

Listado preliminar de especies marinas de Canarias

“MUNDO BACTERIANO” División Proteobacteria

Clase Gammaproteobacteria

Orden Aeromonadales

Fam. Aeromonadaceae

Aeromonas hydrophila (Chester, 1901; Stanier, 1943)

Aeromonas salmonicida (Lehmann & Neumann 1896; Griffin et al. 1953)

Orden Gammaproteobacteria (Incertae sedis)

Fam. (Incertae sedis)

Photobacterium damsela -

Photobacterium damsela piscicida McDonell & Colwell, 1986

Thalassoascus cystoseirae (Ollivier) Kohlmeyer

Thalassoascus tregoubovii Ollivier

Orden Pseudomonadales

Fam. Enterobacteriaceae

Escherichia coli (Migula, 1895; Castellani & Chalmers, 1919)

Klebsiella pneumoniae (Schroeter, 1886; Trevisan, 1900)

Salmonella enterica (Salmon & Smith, 1885)

Fam. Pseudomonadaceae

Pseudomonas aeruginosa (Schroeter, 1872; Migula, 1900)

Orden Vibrionales

Fam. Vibrionaceae

Salinivibrio costicola (Smith, 1938; Mellado et al., 1996)

Vibrio alginolyticus (Miyamoto et al., 1961; Sakazaki, 1968)

Vibrio atypicus -

Vibrio campbelli -

Vibrio chagasii -

Vibrio fortis -

Vibrio harveyi (Johnson & Shunk, 1936; Baumann et al., 1981)

Vibrio hepatarius -

Vibrio hollisae (Hickman et al, 1982)

Vibrio mediterranei (Pujalte & Garay, 1986)

Vibrio nigripulchritudo (Baumann et al., 1980; Baumann et al., 1981)

Vibrio ordalii (Schiewe et al., 1982)

Vibrio pelagius (Baumann et al., 1971; MacDonell & Colwell 1986)

Vibrio rotiferianus -

Vibrio scopthalmi (Cerde-Cuellar et al., 1997)

Vibrio splendidus (Beijerinck, 1900; Reichelt et al., 1979)

Vibrio tasmaniensis -

Vibrio tubiashii -

División Firmicutes

Clase Bacilli

Orden Bacillales

Fam. Staphylococcaceae

Staphylococcus xylosus (Schleifer & Kloos, 1975)

Orden Lactobacillales

Fam. Enterococcaceae

Enterococcus faecalis (Andrewes & Horder, 1906)

Enterococcus faecium (Orla-Jensen, 1919; Schleifer & Klipper, 1984)

“MUNDO VEGETAL”

División Cyanobacteria

Clase Cyanophyceae

Orden Chroococcales

Fam. Chamaesiphonaceae

Chamaecalyx leibleiniae (Reinsch) Anagnostidis & Komárek

Chamaecalyx swirenkoi (Sirsov) Komárek & Anagnostidis

Fam. Chroococcaceae

Chroococcus dimidiatus (Kützing) Nägeli, 1849

Fam. Dermocarpellaceae

Cyanocystis minimus (Geitler) Komárek et Anagnostidis

Cyanocystis olivaceus (Reinsch) Komárek et Anagnostidis

Dermocarpella prasina (Reinsch) Komárek & Anagnostidis, 1995

Fam. Entophysalidaceae

Entophysalis conferta (Kützing) F.E. Drouet et W.A. Daily

Entophysalis deusta (Meneghini) F.E. Drouet et W.A. Daily

Fam. Hydrococcaceae

Placoma vesiculosa Schousboe ex Bornet et Flahault

Fam. Hyellaceae

Hyella caespitosa Bornet et Flahault

Pleurocapsa fuliginosa Hauck

Fam. Merismopediaceae

Aphanocapsa littoralis Hangsgirg

Aphanocapsa marina Hangsgirg

Aphanocapsa salina Woronichin

Fam. Xenococcaceae

Xenococcus acervatus Setchell et N.L. Gardner

Orden Nostocales

Fam. Microchaetaceae

Microchaete vitiensis Askenasy ex Bornet et Flahault

Fam. Nostocaceae

Anabaena oscillarioides Bory de Saint-Vincent ex Bornet et Flahault

Anabaena torulosa (Carmichael) Lagerheim ex Bornet et Flahault

Trichormus variabilis (Kützing ex Bornet et Flahault) Komárek et

Fam. Rivulariaceae

Calothrix aeruginea (Kützing) Thuret, Bornet et Flahault
Calothrix confervicola (Dillwyn) C. Agardh ex Bornet et Flahault
Calothrix consociata (Kützing) Bornet et Flahault
Calothrix crustacea Schousboe et Thuret ex Bornet et Flahault
Calothrix fuscoviolacea P. Crouan & H. Crouan
Calothrix scopulorum (Weber et Mohr) C. Agardh ex Bornet et Flahault
Dichothrix bornetiana Howe
Isactis plana (Harvey) Thuret ex Bornet et Flahault
Rivularia atra Roth ex Bornet et Flahault
Rivularia bullata (Poiret) Berkeley ex Bornet et Flahault

Orden Oscillatoriales

Fam. Homoeotrichaceae

Heteroleibleinia infixa (Frémy) Anagnostidis et Komárek

Fam. Oscillatoriaceae

Blennothrix lyngbyacea (Kützing ex Gomont) Anagnostidis et Komárek
Lyngbya aestuarii Liebman ex Gomont
Lyngbya confervoides C. Agardh ex Gomont
Lyngbya lutea (C. Agardh) Gomont
Lyngbya majuscula (Dillwyn) Harvey ex Gomont
Oscillatoria margaritifera Kützing ex Gomont
Oscillatoria princeps Vaucher ex Gomont

Fam. Phormidiaceae

Arthrospira neapolitana (Kützing ex Gomont) F.E. Drouet
Hydrocoleum glutinosum (C. Agardh) Gomont
Microcoleus codii Frémy
Microcoleus chthonoplastes (Hornemann) Gomont
Microcoleus wuitneri Frémy
Phormidium breve (Kützing ex Gomont) K. Anagnostidis et Komárek
Phormidium corallinae (Gomont ex Gomont) Anagnostidis & Komárek 1988
Phormidium corium (Agardh) Gomont
Phormidium nigroviride (Twaithes ex Gomont) K. Anagnostidis et Komárek
Phormidium submembranaceum Gomont
Phormidium subuliforme (Twaithes ex Gomont) Anagnostidis et Komárek
Porphyrosiphon notarisii (Meneghini) Kützing ex Gomont
Spirulina labyrinthiformis (S. G. Gmelin) Gomont
Spirulina subsalsa Oersted ex Gomont
Spirulina subtilissima Kützing ex Gomont
Spirulina tenerrima Kützing ex Gomont
Symploca hydroides (Harvey) Kützing ex Gomont

Fam. Pseudanabaenaceae

Leptolyngbya fragilis (Gomont) K. Anagnostidis et Komárek

Fam. Scytonemataceae

Scytonema hofmanni C. Agardh ex Bornet et Flahault

Fam. Schizotrichaceae

Schizothrix arenaria (Berkeley) Gomont
Schizothrix calcicola (C. Agardh) Gomont
Schizothrix mexicana Gomont

Schizothrix rubella Gomont

Orden Stigonematales

Fam. Mastigocladaceae

Brachytrichia quoyi (C. Agardh) Bornet et Flahault

Fam. Nostochopsidaceae

Mastigocoleus testarum Lagerheim ex Bornet et Flahault

Orden Synechococcales

Fam. Synechococcales

Aphanothece stagnina Braun A.

División Bacillariophyta

Clase Bacillariophyceae

Orden Achnanthes

Fam. Achnantheaceae

Achnanthes angustata Greville

Achnanthes brevipes Agardh in Kramer & Lange-Bertalot, 1991

Achnanthes danica (Flögel) Grunow in Witkowski et al., 2000

Achnanthes fimbriata (Grunow) Ross

Achnanthes longipes Agardh in Witkowski et al., 2000

Fam. Cocconeidaceae

Anorthoneis excentrica (Donkin) Grunow

Campyloneis fastuosus Ehrenberg

Campyloneis grevillei (Smith, W) Grunow

Campyloneis innominatus Ross & Abdin

Campyloneis ralfsii Smith, W.

Cocconeis britannica Nägeli in Kützing, 1844

Cocconeis costata Gregory

Cocconeis dirupta (Janisch & Rabenhorst) Grunow

Cocconeis distans Gregory

Cocconeis heteroidea Hantsch

Cocconeis molesta Kützing

Cocconeis peltoides Hustedt

Cocconeis pellucida Grunow ex Hantsch in Rabenhorst, 1863

Cocconeis placentula Ehrenberg

Cocconeis pseudomarginata Gregory

Cocconeis scutellum Ehrenberg, 1838

Orden Bacillariales

Fam. Bacillariaceae

Bacillaria paxillifera (Müller) Hendey

Cylindrotheca closterium (Ehrenberg) Lewin & Reiman, 1964

Fragilariopsis pseudonana (Hasle) Hasle, 1974

Hantzschia amphioxys (Ehrenberg) Grunow

Nitzschia angularis Smith, W. in Witkowski et al., 2000

Nitzschia bilobata Smith, W. in Witkowski et al., 2000

Nitzschia coarctata Grunow
Nitzschia constricta (Kützing) Ralfs in Pritchard, 1861
Nitzschia distans Gregory
Nitzschia distantoides Hustedt
Nitzschia filiformis (Smith, W.) Van Heurck
Nitzschia fluminensis Grunow
Nitzschia insignis Gregory
Nitzschia levidensis (*) (W. Smith) Grunow in Van Heurck, 1881
Nitzschia longissima (Brébisson in Kützing) Ralfs in Pritchard, 1861
Nitzschia lorenziana Grunow in Cleve & Grunow in Witkowski et al., 2000
Nitzschia macilenta Gregory in Kramer & Lange-Bertalot, 1988
Nitzschia marginulata Grunow
Nitzschia mediterranea Hustedt
Nitzschia obtusa Smith, W.
Nitzschia panduriformis Gregory
Nitzschia parvula W. Smith, 1853
Nitzschia sicula (Cleve) Hasle
Nitzschia sigma (Kützing) Smith, W., 1853
Nitzschia valdestriata Aleem & Hustedt
Nitzschia ventricosa Kitton
Nitzschia vidovichii Grunow
Pseudo-nitzschia delicatissima (Cleve) Heiden in Heiden & Kolbe, 1928
Pseudo-nitzschia pungens (Grunow ex Cleve) Hasle, 1865
Pseudo-nitzschia seriata (Cleve) Peragallo in H. & M. Peragallo, 1908
Tryblionella levidensis W. Smith, 1856

Orden Cymbellales

Fam. Rhoicospheniaceae

Rhoicosphenia curvata (Kützing) Grunow

Orden Lyrellales

Fam. Lyrellaceae

Lyrella abrupta (Gregory) Mann in Round et al., 1990
Lyrella clavata (Gregory) Mann in Round et al., 1990
Lyrella hennedyi (Smith, Wm) Stockle & Mann in Round et al., 1990
Lyrella lyra (Ehrenberg) Karayeva, 1978
Lyrella praetexta (Ehrenberg) Mann in Round et al., 1990
Petroneis humerosa (Brébisson) Stickle & Mann

Orden Mastogloiales

Fam. Mastogloiaceae

Mastogloia apiculata Smith, W.
Mastogloia asperuloides Hustedt
Mastogloia binotata (Grunow) Cleve
Mastogloia corsicana Grunow
Mastogloia emarginata Hustedt
Mastogloia erythraea Grunow
Mastogloia exigua Lewis
Mastogloia fimbriata (Brightwell) Cleve

Mastogloia ovata Grunow
Mastogloia ovulum Hustedt
Mastogloia ovum-paschale (Schmidt) Mann
Mastogloia pulchella Cleve
Mastogloia quinquecostata Grunow
Mastogloia rostrata (Wallich) Hustedt
Mastogloia schmidti Heiden & Kolbe
Mastogloia splendida (Gregory) Cleve & Møller
Mastogloia testudinea Voigt
Mastogloia undulata Grunow

Orden Naviculales

Fam. Amphipleuraceae

Amphipleura inflexa Brébisson ex Kützing
Frustulia rhomboides (Ehrenberg) De Toni G.

Fam. Cosmioneidaceae

Cosmioneis pusilla (Smith, W.) Mann & Stickle

Fam. Diploneidaceae

Diploneis bombus Ehrenberg, 1845
Diploneis coffaeiformis (Schmidt) Cleve
Diploneis crabro (Ehrenberg) Cleve, 1845
Diploneis chersonensis (Grunow) Cleve in Witkowski et al., 2000
Diploneis didyma (Ehrenberg) Cleve, 1894
Diploneis fusca (Gregory) Cleve, 1894
Diploneis litoralis (Donkin) Cleve, 1894
Diploneis papula (Schmidt) Cleve
Diploneis smithii (Brébisson) Cleve, 1894
Diploneis splendida (Gregory) Cleve

Fam. Naviculaceae

Navicula americana Ehrenberg
Navicula applicita Hustedt
Navicula avenacea (Brébisson) Cleve
Navicula biflexa (Schmidt) Giffen
Navicula britannica Hustedt & Aleem
Navicula cancellata Donkin in Witkowski et al., 2000
Navicula comoides (Dillwyn) Peragallo
Navicula digitoradiata (Gregory) Ralfs in Pritchard, 1861
Navicula distans (Smith, W) Schmidt, 1874
Navicula finmarchica (Cleve, Grunow) Cleve
Navicula halophila (Grunow) Cleve
Navicula hamulifera Grunow
Navicula lorenzii (Grunow) Hustedt
Navicula mollis (Smith, W) Cleve
Navicula palpebralis Brébisson ex Smith, W, 1869
Navicula pennata Schmidt, 1874
Navicula peregrina (Ehrenberg) Kützing, 1844
Navicula ramosissima (Agardh) Cleve in Witkowski et al., 2000
Navicula rostellata Kützing
Navicula zosteretii Grunow

Seminavis barbara Wikowski, Lange-Bertalot & Metzeltin
Trachyneis aspera (Ehrenberg) Cleve, 1894

Fam. **Pinnulariaceae**

Caloneis liber (Smith, W) Cleve, 1894
Caloneis linearis (Grunow) Boyer
Caloneis schumanniana (Grunow) Cleve
Pinnularia borealis Ehrenberg
Pinnularia clavicolus (Gregory) Rabenhorst

Fam. **Plagiotropidaceae**

Plagiotropis lepidoptera (Gregory) Kuntze in Ricard, 1987

Fam. **Pleurosigmataceae**

Gyrosigma rectum (Donkin) Cleve
Gyrosigma robustum (Grunow) Cleve, 1894
Gyrosigma spencerii (Quekett) Cleve, 1894
Gyrosigma tenuissimum (W. Smith) Griffith & Henfrey, 1856
Pleurosigma angulatum sensu Smith, W. emend. Sterrenburg, 1991
Pleurosigma decorum Smith, W., 1852
Pleurosigma elongatum Smith, W., 1852
Pleurosigma formosum Smith, W., 1852
Pleurosigma nicobaricum Grunow, 1880
Pleurosigma normanii Ralfs in Pritchard, 1861
Pleurosigma rigidum Smith, W., 1852
Pleurosigma strigosum Smith, W., 1852
Rhoicosigma compactum (Greville) Peragallo
Rhoicosigma oceanicum Peragallo

Fam. **Sellaphoraceae**

Fallacia forcipata (Greville) Stickle & Mann in Round et al., 1990
Fallacia pygmaea (Kützing) Stickle & Mann in Round et al., 1990
Fallacia versicolor Grunow

Orden Rhopalodiales

Fam. **Rhopalodiaceae**

Epithemia sorex Kützing
Rhopalodia gibberula (Ehrenberg) Müller
Rhopalodia musculus (Kützing, F.T.) Müller

Orden Surirellales

Fam. **Auriculaceae**

Auricula intermedia (Lewis) Cleve, 1894
Auricula japonica (*) Philippi, 1845

Fam. **Entomoneidaceae**

Amphiprora gigantea Grunow
Entomoneis alata (Ehrenberg) Ehrenberg

Fam. **Surirellaceae**

Campylodiscus clypeus Ehrenberg ex Kützing, 1844
Campylodiscus fastuosus Ehrenberg, 1845
Petrodictyon gemma (Ehrenberg) Mann in Round et al., 1990
Surirella armoricana Peragallo & Peragallo
Surirella fastuosa (Ehrenberg) Kützing

Surirella hybrida Grunow
Surirella spiralis Kützing, 1844

Orden Thalassiophysales

Fam. Catenulaceae

Amphora angularis Gregory
Amphora angusta Gregory
Amphora arenaria Donkin
Amphora bacillaris Gregory
Amphora bigibba Grunow
Amphora binodis Gregory
Amphora coffeaeformis (Agardh) Kützing
Amphora crassa Gregory
Amphora decussata Grunow
Amphora dubia Gregory
Amphora exigua Gregory
Amphora hyalina Kützing
Amphora intermedia (*) (leach)
Amphora laevis Gregory
Amphora libyca Ehrenberg
Amphora limbata Cleve
Amphora obtusa Gregory
Amphora ocellata Donkin
Amphora ostrearia Brébisson ex Kützing
Amphora proteus Gregory
Amphora rhombica Kitton, 1876
Amphora terroris Ehrenberg
Amphora turgida Gregory
Vittaticella contei (Audouin, 1826)

Clase Coscinodiscophyceae

Orden Biddulphiales

Fam. Biddulphiaceae

Biddulphia pulchella Gray S. F., 1821
Biddulphia rhombus (Ehrenberg) Smith W, 1856
Biddulphiopsis titiana (Grunow) von Stosch & Simonsen, 1984
Istmia enervis Ehrenberg, 1838

Orden Corethrales

Fam. Corethraceae

Corethron hystrix Hensen, 1887

Orden Coscinodiscales

Fam. Coscinodiscaceae

Coscinodiscus centralis Ehrenberg, 1844
Coscinodiscus concinnus Smith, Wm, 1856
Coscinodiscus crenulatus Grunow
Coscinodiscus eccentricus Ehrenberg, 1841
Coscinodiscus nitidus Gregory

Coscinodiscus radiatus Ehrenberg, 1841

Coscinodiscus subtilis Ehrenberg

Fam. **Heliopeltaceae**

Actinoptychus senarius (Ehrenberg) Ehrenberg, 1843

Actinoptychus splendens (Shadbolt) Ralfs in Pritchard, 1861

Fam. **Hemidiscaceae**

Actinocyclus octonarius Ehrenberg, 1837

Actinocyclus subtilis (Gregory) Ralfs in Pritchard, 1861

Orden Cymatosirales

Fam. Cymatosiraceae

Cymatosira lorenziana Grunow

Orden Chaetocerotales

Fam. Chaetocerotaceae

Bacteriastrum delicatulum Cleve, 1897

Bacteriastrum elongatum Cleve, 1897

Bacteriastrum hyalinum Lauder, 1864

Chaetoceros atlanticus Cleve, 1873

Chaetoceros borealis Bailey, 1854

Chaetoceros compressus Lauder, 1864

Chaetoceros curvisetus Cleve, 1889

Chaetoceros danicus Cleve, 1889

Chaetoceros decipiens Cleve, 1873

Chaetoceros didymus Ehrenberg, 1845

Chaetoceros lacinosus Schütt, 1895

Chaetoceros lauderi Ralfs in Lauder, 1864

Chaetoceros lorenzianus Grunow, 1863

Chaetoceros messanensis Castracane, 1875

Chaetoceros peruvianus Brightwell, 1856

Chaetoceros socialis Lauder, 1864

Orden Hemiaulales

Fam. Bellerocheaceae

Bellerochea malleus (Brightwell) Van Heurck, 1885

Fam. **Hemiaulaceae**

Cerataulina pelagica (Cleve) Hendey, 1937

Eucampia zoodiacus Ehrenberg, 1840

Hemiaulus hauckii Grunow in Van Heurck, 1885

Hemiaulus membranaceus Cleve

Hemiaulus sinensis Greville, 1865

Orden Leptocylindrales

Fam. Leptocylindraceae

Leptocylindrus danicus Cleve, 1889

Leptocylindrus mediterraneus (Peragallo) Hasle, 1975

Leptocylindrus minimus Gran, 1915

Orden Lithodesmiales

Fam. Lithodesmiaceae

Helicotheca tamesis (Shrubsole) Ricard, 1987

Lithodesmium undulatum Ehrenberg

Orden Melosirales

Fam. Endictyaceae

Endictya oceanica Ehrenberg, 1845

Pyxidicula mediterranea Grunow

Fam. Hyalodiscaceae

Hyalodiscus ambiguus (Grunow) Tempère & Peragallo

Hyalodiscus scoticus (Kützing) Grunow in Witkowski et al., 2000

Hyalodiscus subtilis Bailey

Podosira montagnei Kützing

Fam. Melosiraceae

Melosira nummuloides Agardh, 1824

Fam. Stephanopyxidaceae

Stephanopyxis turris (Greville & Arnott) Ralfs, 1861

Orden Rhizosoleniales

Fam. Rhizosoleniaceae

Dactyliosolen fragilissimus (Bergon) Hasle, 1975

Guinardia cylindrus (Cleve) Hasle, 1975

Guinardia delicatula (Cleve) Hasle, 1975

Guinardia flaccida (Castracane) Peragallo

Guinardia striata (Stolterfoth) Hasle, 1975

Proboscia alata (Brightwell) Sundström, 1986

Rhizosolenia castracanei Peragallo, 1888

Rhizosolenia hebetata J.W. Bailey, 1856

Rhizosolenia pungens Cleve-Euler, 1937

Rhizosolenia robusta Norman in Pritchard, 1961

Rhizosolenia setigera Brightwell, 1858

Rhizosolenia styliformis Brightwell, 1858

Orden Thalassiosirales

Fam. Lauderiaceae

Lauderia annulata Cleve, 1873

Fam. Skeletonemaceae

Detonula pumila (Castracane) Gran in Round et al., 1990

Skeletonema costatum (Greville) Cleve, 1878

Fam. Thalassiosiraceae

Planktoniella sol (Wallich) Schütt, 1893

Thalassiosira levanderi Goor

Thalassiosira nordenskiöldii Cleve, 1873

Thalassiosira rotula Meunier, 1910

Orden Triceratiales

Fam. Triceratiaceae

Lampriscus orbiculatum (Shadbolt) Peragallo & Peragallo, 1897-1908

Lampriscus shadboltianum (Greville) Peragallo & Peragallo, 1897-1908

Odontella aurita (Lyngbye) C. Agardh, 1832
Odontella mobiliensis (Bailey) Grunow, 1884
Odontella regia (Schultze) Simonsen, 1974
Odontella sinensis (Greville) Grunow, 1884
Pleurosira laevis (Ehrenberg) Compère, 1982
Triceratium alternans Bailey
Triceratium antediluvianum (Ehrenberg) Grunow, 1883
Triceratium balearicum Cleve & Grunow
Triceratium favus Ehrenberg, 1840
Triceratium formosum Brightwell
Triceratium pentacrinus (Ehrenberg) Wallich
Triceratium poligonium Greville, 1865
Triceratium undulatum (*) (Dodge 1967) Loeblich, 1970

Clase Fragilariophyceae

Orden Climacospheniales

Fam. Climacospheniaceae

Climacosphenia moniligera Ehrenberg, 1841

Orden Fragilariales

Fam. Fragilariaceae

Asterionellopsis glacialis (Castracane) Round in Round et al., 1990
Asterionellopsis kariana (Grunow) Round in Round et al., 1990
Bleakeleya notata Round in Round et al., 1990
Opephora gemmata (Grunow) Hustedt
Opephora marina (Gregory) Petit
Podocystis americana Bailey, 1854
Synedra affinis Kützing
Synedra crystallina (Agardh) Kützing
Synedra formosa Hantsch
Synedra fulgens Grunow
Synedra gaillonii (Bory de Saint-Vincent) Ehrenberg
Synedra hennedyana Grunow
Synedra investiens Smith, W.
Synedra laevigata Grunow
Synedra tabulata (Agardh) Kützing

Orden Licmophorales

Fam. Licmophoraceae

Licmophora abbreviata Agardh, 1831
Licmophora ehrenbergii (Kützing) Grunow, 1881
Licmophora flabellata (Carmichael) Agardh, 1827
Licmophora gracilis (Ehrenberg) Grunow, 1881
Licmophora grandis (Kützing) Grunow
Licmophora juergensii Agardh
Licmophora paradoxa (Lyngbye) Agardh
Licmosphenia grunowii Mereschkowsky, 1903

Orden Rhabdonematales

Fam. Rhabdonemataceae

Rhabdonema adriaticum Kützing, 1844

Orden Striatellales

Fam. Striatellaceae

Grammatophora angulosa Ehrenberg

Grammatophora gibberula Kützing

Grammatophora marina (Lyngbye) Kützing, 1844

Grammatophora oceanica (Ehrenberg) Grunow, 1881

Grammatophora serpentina (Ralfs) Ehrenberg

Grammatophora undulata Ehrenberg

Striatella delicatula (Kützing) Grunow, 1885

Striatella unipunctata (Lyngbye) Agardh, 1832

Orden Tabellariales

Fam. Tabellariaceae

Tabellaria fenestrata (Lyngbye) Kützing, F.T.

Orden Thalassionematales

Fam. Thalassionemataceae

Thalassionema nitzschioides (Grunow) Mereschkowsky, 1902

Orden Toxariales

Fam. Toxariaceae

Toxarium undulatum Bailey, 1854

División Dinoflagellata

Clase Dinophyceae

Orden Actiniscales

Fam. Actiniscaceae

Actiniscus pentasterias (Ehrenberg) Ehrenberg, 1854

Orden Brachidinales

Fam. Brachidiniaceae

Brachydinium capitatum Taylor, 1963

Orden Dinophysiales

Fam. Amphisoleniaceae

Amphisolenia bidentata Schröder, 1900

Amphisolenia globifera Stein, 1883

Fam. Citharistaceae

Citharistes regius Stein, 1883

Fam. Dinophysiaceae

Dinophysis acuminata Claparède & Lachmann, 1859

Dinophysis argus (*) (Stein) Abé vel Balech, 1967

Dinophysis capitulata Balech, 1967

Dinophysis caudata Saville kent, 1881
Dinophysis contracta (*) (Kofoid, Skogsberg) Balech, 1967
Dinophysis cuneus (*) (Schütt) Abé vel Balech, 1967
Dinophysis doryphora (Stein) Abé, 1967
Dinophysis hastata Stein, 1883
Dinophysis laevis Claparède & Lachmann, 1859
Dinophysis mitra (Schütt) Abé, 1967
Dinophysis punctata Jörgensen, 1923
Dinophysis rapa (Stein) Abé, 1967
Dinophysis rotundata Claparède & Lachmann, 1859
Dinophysis schoederi Pavillard, 1909
Dinophysis schuetti Murray & Whitting, 1899
Dinophysis similis Kofoid & Skogsberg, 1928
Histioneis cymbalaria Stein, 1883
Histioneis highleyi Murray & Whitting, 1899
Histioneis inclinata Kofoid & Michener, 1911
Histioneis longicollis Kofoid
Histioneis milneri Murray & Whitting, 1899
Histioneis mitchellana Murray & Whitting, 1899
Histioneis oxypteris Schiller, 1928
Histioneis para Murray & Whitting, 1899
Histioneis reticulata Kofoid, 1907
Histioneis rotundata Kofoid & Michener, 1911
Histioneis striata Kofoid & Michener, 1911
Ornithocercus heteroporus Kofoid, 1907
Ornithocercus magnificus Stein, 1883
Ornithocercus quadratus Schütt, 1900
Ornithocercus splendidus Schütt, 1893
Ornithocercus steinii Schütt, 1900
Ornithocercus thumii (Schmidt) Kofoid & Skogsberg, 1928
Phalacroma argus Stein, 1883
Phalacroma contractum Kofoid et Skogsberg, 1928
Phalacroma cuneus Schütt, 1895
Phalacroma mitra Schütt, 1895
Phalacroma rapa (*) Stein, 1883
Phalacroma rotundatum (*) (Claparede & Lachman) Kofoid & Michener, 1911

Orden Gymnodiniales

Fam. Gymnodiniaceae

Amphidinium acutissimum Schiller, 1928
Amphidinium carterae Hulburt, 1957
Amphidinium corpulentum Kofoid & Swezy, 1921
Amphidinium crassum Lohmann, 1908
Amphidinium lacustre Stein, 1883
Amphidinium latum Lebour, 1925
Amphidinium operculatum Claparède & Lachmann, 1859
Amphidinium sphenoides Wulff, 1916
Aureodinium pigmentosum Dodge, 1967
Gymnodinium abbreviatum Kofoid & Swezy, 1921

Gymnodinium filum (*) Lebour, 1917
Gymnodinium heterostriatum Kofoid & Swezy, 1921
Gymnodinium pigmentosum (*) (Roth) Greville
Gymnodinium pseudonoctiluca Pouchet, 1885
Gymnodinium simplex (Lohmann) Kofoid & Swezy, 1921
Gymnodinium splendens Lebour, 1925
Gymnodinium veneficum Ballantine, 1956
Gyrodinium aureolum Hulburt, 1957
Gyrodinium britannicum Kofoid & Swezy, 1921
Gyrodinium calyptoglyphe (Lebour) Drebes, 1974
Gyrodinium glaucum (Lebour) Kofoid & Swezy, 1921
Gyrodinium lachryma (Meunier) Kofoid & Swezy, 1921
Gyrodinium pellucidum (Wulft) Schiller, 1933
Gyrodinium spirale (Bergh) Kofoid & Swezy, 1921
Katodinium rotundatum (Lohmann) Loeblich III, 1965
Torodinium robustum Kofoid & Swezy, 1921

Fam. Warnowiaceae

Eritropsidinium agile (Hertwig) Silva, 1960
Nematodinium armatum (Dogiel) Kofoid & Swezy, 1921
Nematopsides vigilans (Marshall) Greuet, 1973

Orden Noctilucales

Fam. Noctiluaceae

Noctiluca scintillans (Macartney) Kofoid & Swezy, 1921
Pronoctiluca spinifera (Lohmann) Schiller & Taylor, 1976

Orden Oxyrrhinales

Fam. Oxyrrhinaceae

Oxyrrhis marina Dujardin, 1841

Orden Peridinales

Fam. Calciodinellaceae

Scrippsiella trochoidea (Stein) Loeblich III, 1976

Fam. Ceratiaceae

Ceratium arietinum Cleve, 1900
Ceratium azoricum Cleve, 1900
Ceratium belone Cleve, 1900
Ceratium breve (Ostenfeld & Schmidt) Schröder, 1906
Ceratium candelabrum (Ehrenberg) Stein, 1883
Ceratium carriense Gourret, 1883
Ceratium cephalotum (Lemmermann) Jörgensen, 1911
Ceratium concilians Jörgensen, 1920
Ceratium contortum (Gourret) Cleve, 1900
Ceratium contrarium (Gourret) Pavillard, 1905
Ceratium declinatum (Karsten) Jörgensen, 1911
Ceratium digitatum Schütt, 1895
Ceratium euarcuratum Jörgensen, 1920
Ceratium extensum (Gourret) Cleve, 1900
Ceratium falcatum Jörgensen, 1920

Ceratium furca (Ehrenberg) Claparède & Lachmann, 1859
Ceratium fusus (Ehrenberg) Dujardin, 1841
Ceratium geniculatum (Lemmermann) Cleve, 1901
Ceratium gibberum Gourret, 1883
Ceratium gravidum Gourret, 1883
Ceratium hexacanthum Gourret, 1883
Ceratium horridum (Cleve) Gran, 1902
Ceratium horridum molle (Kofoid) Jörgensen, 1911
Ceratium incisum (Karsten) Jörgensen, 1911
Ceratium inflatum (Kofoid) Jörgensen, 1911
Ceratium karsteni Pavillard, 1907
Ceratium kofoidii Jörgensen, 1911
Ceratium limulus Gourret, 1883
Ceratium lineatum (Ehrenberg) Cleve, 1899
Ceratium longirostrum Gourret, 1883
Ceratium lunula (Schimper) Jörgensen, 1905
Ceratium macroceros (Ehrenberg) Vänhoffen, 1897
Ceratium massiliense (Gourret) Jörgensen, 1911
Ceratium paradoxides Cleve, 1900
Ceratium pentagonum Gourret, 1883
Ceratium pentagonum grande (Mangin) Balech, 1962
Ceratium pentagonum pentagonum Gourret, 1883
Ceratium pentagonum robustum (Cleve) Jörgensen, 1920
Ceratium pentagonum tenerum Jorgensen, 1920
Ceratium petersii Steemann & Nielsen, 1934
Ceratium platycorne Daday, 1888
Ceratium praelongum (Lemmermann) Kofoid, 1907
Ceratium pulchellum Schröder, 1906
Ceratium ranipes Cleve, 1900
Ceratium setaceum Jörgensen
Ceratium strictum (*) (Okamura, Nishikawa), Kofoid, 1907
Ceratium symmetricum Pavillard, 1905
Ceratium tenue (*) Ostefeld & Schmidt, 1901
Ceratium teres Kofoid, 1907
Ceratium trichoceros (Ehrenberg) Kofoid
Ceratium tripos (Müller) Nitzsch, 1817
Ceratium tripos breve (*) Ostefeld et Schmidt
Ceratium vultur Cleve, 1900
Fam. Ceratocorythaceae
Ceratocorys armata (Schütt) Kofoid, 1910
Ceratocorys horrida Stein, 1883
Ceratocorys reticulata Graham, 1942
Fam. Cladopyxidaceae
Cladopyxis brachiolata Stein, 1883
Cladopyxis hemibrachiata Balech, 1964
Micracanthodinium claytonii (Holnes) Dodge, 1982
Micracanthodinium setiferum (Lohmann) Deflandre, 1937
Palaeophalacroma uncinatum Schiller, 1928
Fam. GoniDOMataceae

Goniodoma polyedricum (Pouchet) Jörgensen, 1899

Goniodoma sphaericum Murray & Whitting, 1899

Fam. Gonyaulacaceae

Acanthogonyaulax spinifera (Murray & Whitting) Graham, 1942

Amylax triacantha (Jörgensen) Sournia, 1984

Gonyaulax birostris Stein, 1883

Gonyaulax digitalis (Pouchet) Kofoid, 1911

Gonyaulax grindleyi Reinecke, 1967

Gonyaulax monocantha Pavillard

Gonyaulax pacifica Kofoid, 1907

Gonyaulax polyedra (*) Stein, 1883

Gonyaulax polygramma Stein, 1883

Gonyaulax spinifera (Claparède, Lachmann) Diesing, 1866

Gonyaulax turbynei Murray & Whitting, 1899

Gonyaulax verior Sournia, 1973

Lingulodinium polyedrum (F. Stein) J.D. Dodge, 1989

Protoceratium areolatum Kofoid, 1907

Spiraulax kofoidii Graham, 1942

Fam. Heterodiniaceae

Heterodinium detonii (*) Rampi, 1943

Heterodinium dispar Kofoid & Adamson, 1933

Heterodinium globosum Kofoid, 1907

Heterodinium milneri (Murray, Whitting) Kofoid, 1906

Heterodinium murrayi Kofoid, 1906

Fam. Oxytoxaceae

Centrodinium elongatum Kofoid, 1907

Corythodinium diploconus (Stein) Taylor, 1976

Corythodinium frenguelii (Rampi) Taylor, 1976

Corythodinium reticulatum (Stein) Taylor, 1976

Corythodinium tessellatum (Stein) Loeblich JR. & Loeblich III, 1966

Oxytoxum constrictum (Stein) Bütschli, 1885

Oxytoxum elegans Pavillard

Oxytoxum laticeps Schiller, 1937

Oxytoxum longiceps (*) Schiller, 1937

Oxytoxum mediterraneum (*) Schiller, 1937

Oxytoxum milneri Murray & Whitting, 1899

Oxytoxum ovale Schiller, 1937

Oxytoxum ovum Gaarder, 1954

Oxytoxum sceptrum (Stein) Schröder, 1906

Oxytoxum scolopax Stein, 1883

Oxytoxum sphaeroideum Stein, 1883

Oxytoxum turbo Kofoid, 1907

Fam. Peridiniaceae

Heterocapsa triquetra (Ehrenberg) Stein, 1883

Zygabikodinium lenticulatum (*) (Pauls.) Loeb. & Loeb.

Fam. Podolampadaceae

Podolampas bipes Stein, 1883

Podolampas elegans Schütt, 1895

Podolampas palmipes Stein, 1883

Podolampas spinifera Okamura, 1912

Fam. Protoperidiniaceae

- Diplopsalis lenticula* Bergh, 1881
Preperidinium lenticulatum (Pavillard) Elbrächter
Protoperidinium bipes (Paulsen) Balech, 1974
Protoperidinium brevipes (Paulsen) Balech, 1974
Protoperidinium brochi (Kofoid, Swezy) Balech, 1974
Protoperidinium cerasus (Paulsen) Balech
Protoperidinium conicum (Gran) Balech, 1974
Protoperidinium crassipes (Kofoid) Balech, 1974
Protoperidinium curtipes (Jørgensen) Balech, 1974
Protoperidinium curvipes (Ostenfeld) Balech, 1974
Protoperidinium depressum (Bailey) Balech, 1974
Protoperidinium diabolus (Karsten) Balech, 1974
Protoperidinium divergens (Ehrenberg) Balech, 1974
Protoperidinium elegans (Cleve) Balech, 1974
Protoperidinium globulus (Stein) Balech
Protoperidinium oceanicum (Vanhöffen) Balech, 1974
Protoperidinium ovatum Pouchet, 1883
Protoperidinium ovum Schiller & Balech, 1974
Protoperidinium pallidum (Ostenfeld) Balech, 1973
Protoperidinium pellucidum Bergh, 1881
Protoperidinium pentagonum (Gran) Balech, 1974
Protoperidinium pyriforme (Paulsen) Balech, 1974
Protoperidinium pyrum Balech
Protoperidinium steinii (Jørgensen) Balech, 1974
- Fam. Pyrophacaceae**
Fragilidium subglobosum (von Stosch) Loeblich
Pyrophacus horologium Stein, 1883
Pyrophacus steinii (Schiller) Wall & Dale, 1971
- Fam. Thecadiniaceae**
Amphidiniopsis kofoidii Woloszynska, 1929

Orden Prorocentrales

Fam. Prorocentraceae

- Mesoporos perforatus* (Gran) Lillick, 1937
Prorocentrum aporum (Schiller) Dodge, 1975
Prorocentrum arcuatum Issel, 1928
Prorocentrum balticum (Lohmann) Loeblich III, 1970
Prorocentrum compressum (Bailey) Abé ex Dodge, 1975
Prorocentrum dentatum Stein, 1883
Prorocentrum gracile Schütt, 1895
Prorocentrum lima (Ehrenberg) Dodge, 1975
Prorocentrum marinum (*) Dodge et Bibby, 1973
Prorocentrum micans Ehrenberg, 1833
Prorocentrum rostratum Stein, 1883
Prorocentrum scutellum Schröder, 1900
Prorocentrum triestinum Schiller, 1918
Prorocentrum vaginula (Stein) Dodge, 1975

Orden Pyrocystales

Fam. Pyrocystaceae

Pyrocystis elegans Pavillard

Pyrocystis fusiformis (Wyville-Thomson) Blackman, 1902

Pyrocystis hamulus Cleve, 1900

Pyrocystis lunula Schütt, 1896

Pyrocystis noctiluca Murray ex Haeckel, 1890

Pyrocystis robusta Kofoid, 1907

Orden Thoracosphaerales

Fam. Thoracosphaeraceae

Thoracosphaera heimii (Lohmann) Kamptner, 1944

División Chlorophyta

Clase Bryopsidophyceae

Orden Bryopsidales

Fam. Bryopsidaceae

Bryopsidella neglecta (Berthelot) H. Rietema

Bryopsis corymbosa J. Agardh

Bryopsis cupressina J. V. Lamouroux

Bryopsis duplex de Notaris

Bryopsis hypnoides J. V. Lamouroux

Bryopsis plumosa (Hudson) C. Agardh

Derbesia marina Lyngbye et Solier

Derbesia tenuissima (Moris et de Notaris) P. L. Crouan et H. M. Crouan

Pseudobryopsis myura (J. Agardh) Berthold

Fam. Caulerpaceae

Caulerpa cupressoides (Vahl) C. Agardh

Caulerpa mexicana Sonder ex Kützing

Caulerpa peltata J.V. Lamouroux, 1809

Caulerpa prolifera (Forsskal) J. V. Lamouroux

Caulerpa racemosa (Forsskal) J. Agardh

Caulerpa racemosa cylindracea (Sonder) Verlaque, Huisman & Boudouresque, 2003

Caulerpa racemosa laetevirens (*) (Montagne) Weber-van Bosse, 1898

Caulerpa racemosa racemosa (Forsskal) J. Agardh

Caulerpa racemosa turbinata (J. Agardh) Eubank, 1946

Caulerpa sertularioides (S. G. Gmelin) Howe

Caulerpa webbiana Montagne

Fam. Codiaceae

Codium adhaerens C. Agardh

Codium bursa (Linnaeus) C. Agardh

Codium carolinianum Searles

Codium decortcatum (Woodward) Howe

Codium effusum (Rafinesque) Delle Chiaje

Codium elisabethiae O.C. Schmidt

Codium fragile (Suringar) Hariot

Codium fragile fragile (Suringar) Hariot, 1889
Codium fragile tomentosoides (*) (van Goor) P.C. Silva, 1955
Codium guineëense P. Silva ex Lawson et John
Codium intertextum Collins et Hervey
Codium profundum P. Silva et Chacana
Codium repens P. L. Crouan et H. M. Crouan ex Vickers
Codium taylorii P. Silva
Codium tomentosum Stackhouse
Codium vermilara (Olivi) Delle Chiaje
Fam. Chaetosiphonaceae
Blastophysa rhizopus Reinke
Fam. Halimedaceae
Halimeda discoidea Decaisne
Halimeda tuna (J. Ellis et Solander) J. V. Lamouroux
Fam. Ostreobiaceae
Ostreobium quekettii Bornet et Flahault
Fam. Udoteaceae
Avrainvillea canariensis A. Gepp et E.S. Gepp
Flabellia petiolata (Turra) Nizamuddin
Penicillus capitatus Lamarck, 1813

Clase Chlorophyceae

Orden Chaetophorales

Fam. Attheyaceae

Attheya armata (T. West) R. M. Crawford

Fam. Chaetophoraceae

Acrochaete geniculata (Gardner) O'Kelly

Acrochaete repens Pringsheim

Pseudendoclonium fucicola (Rosenvinge) Nielsen

Orden Chlorococcales

Fam. Endosphaeraceae

Gomontia polyrhiza (Lagerheim) Bornet et Flahault

Orden Tetrasporales

Fam. Palmellopsidaceae

Palmophyllum crassum (Naccari) Rabenhorst

Pseudotetraspora marina Wille, 1906

Clase Ulvophyceae

Orden Cladophorales

Fam. Anadyomenaceae

Anadyomene saldanhae Joly et E.C. Oliveira

Anadyomene stellata (Wulfen) C. Agardh

Microdictyon boergesenii Setchell

Microdictyon calodictyon (Montagne) Duchesne

Microdictyon tenuius (C. Agardh) Decaisne

Cladophoraceae

*Bryobesia johanna*e Weber van Bosse
Cladophora albida (Nees von Esenbeck) Kützing
Cladophora coelothrix Kützing
Cladophora conferta P. L. Crouan et H. M. Crouan
Cladophora crystallina (Roth) Kützing
Cladophora cymopoliae Børgesen
Cladophora dalmatica Kützing
Cladophora feredayi C. Hoek
Cladophora flexuosa (Müller) Kützing
Cladophora hutchinsiae (Dillwyn) Kützing
Cladophora inclusa Børgesen
Cladophora laetevirens (Dillwyn) Kützing
Cladophora lehmanniana (Lindenberg) Kützing
Cladophora liebetruthii Grunow
Cladophora pellucida (Hudson) Kützing
Cladophora prolifera (Roth) Kützing
Cladophora sericea (Hudson) Kützing
Cladophora vadorum (Areschoug) Kützing, 1849
Cladophora vagabunda (Linnaeus) van den Hoek
Chaetomorpha aerea (Dillwyn) Kützing
Chaetomorpha antennina (Bory de Saint-Vincent) Kützing
Chaetomorpha gracilis Kützing
Chaetomorpha ligustica (Kützing) Kützing
Chaetomorpha linum (Müller) Kützing
Chaetomorpha pachynema (Montagne) Kützing
Rhizoclonium riparium (Roth) Kützing ex Harvey
Rhizoclonium tortuosum (Dillwyn) Kützing
Urospora laeta (Thuret ex Bornet) Børgesen

Orden Dasycladales

Fam. Dasycladaceae

Batophora occidentalis (Harvey) S. Berger et Kaeffer ex M.J. Wynne
Cymopolia barbata (Linnaeus) J. V. Lamouroux
Dasycladus vermicularis (Scopoli) Krasser

Fam. Polyphysaceae

Acetabularia acetabulum (Linnaeus) P. Silva
Acetabularia calyculus J. V. Lamouroux
Acetabularia parvula Solms-Laubach
Acetabularia polyphysoides P. L. Crouan et H. M. Crouan
Pseudochlorodesmis furcellata (Zanardini) Børgesen

Orden Siphonocladales

Fam. Siphonocladaceae

Boodlea struveoides Howe
Cladophoropsis macromeres W.R. Taylor
Cladophoropsis membranacea (Hofman Bang ex C. Agardh) Børgesen
Phyllocladon pulcherrimum J.E. Gray
Siphonocladus tropicus (P. L. Crouan et H. M. Crouan) J. Agardh

Fam. Valoniaceae

Dictyosphaeria ocellata (Howe) J.L. Olsen
Ernodesmis verticillata (Kützing) Børgesen
Valonia aegagropila C. Agardh
Valonia macrophysa Kützing
Valonia utricularis (Roth) C. Agardh

Orden Ulotrichales

Fam. Ulotrichaceae

Ulothrix flacca (Dillwyn) Thuret

Orden Ulvales

Fam. Monostromataceae

Blidingia marginata (J. Agardh) P. Dangeard ex Bliding

Blidingia minima (Nägeli ex Kützing) Kylin

Fam. Phaeophilaceae

Phaeophila dendroides (P. L. Crouan et H. M. Crouan) Batters

Phaeophila tenuis (Kylin) Nielsen

Fam. Ulvaceae

Enteromorpha clathrata (*) Fauvel, 1915

Enteromorpha compressa (*) Grube, 1863

Enteromorpha flexuosa (*) (Topsent, 1891)

Enteromorpha intestinalis (*) (Bowerbank, 1866)

Enteromorpha lingulata (*) Topsent, 1925

Enteromorpha linza (*) Cocco, 1833

Enteromorpha multiramosa Bliding

Enteromorpha muscoides (*) Roux, 1828

Enteromorpha prolifera (*) -

Enteromorpha torta (*) Gmelin, 1791

Gayralia oxysperma (Kützing) Vinogradova ex Bliding

Percursaria percursa (C. Agardh) Rosenvinge

Ulva clathrata (Roth) C. Agardh, 1811

Ulva compressa Linnaeus, 1753

Ulva fasciata Delile

Ulva flexuosa Wulfen, 1803

Ulva intestinalis Linnaeus, 1753

Ulva linza Linnaeus, 1753

Ulva olivascens P. Dangeard

Ulva prolifera O.F. Müller, 1778

Ulva rigida C. Agardh

Ulva rotundata Bliding

Ulva torta (Mertens) Trevisan, 1841

Fam. Ulvellaceae

Entocladia viridis Reinke

Epicladia heterotricha (Yarish) Nielsen

Ochlochaete hystrix Twaites ex Harvey

Pringsheimiella sanctae-luciae (Nielsen) McLachlan

Pringsheimiella scutata (Reinke) von Höhnelt ex Marchewianka

Stromatella monostromatica (P. Dangeard) Kornmann et Sahling

Ulvella setchellii P. Dangeard

División Heterokontophyta

Clase Phaeophyceae

Orden Cutleriales

Fam. Cutleriaceae

Cutleria chilosa (Falkenberg) P. Silva

Cutleria multifida (Smith) Greville

Zanardinia typus (Nardo) G. Furnari

Orden Choristocarpales

Fam. Choristocarpaceae

Discosporangium mesarthrocarpum (Meneghini) Hauck

Orden Desmarestiales

Fam. Arthrocladiaceae

Arthrocladia villosa (Hudson) Duby

Orden Dictyosiphonales

Fam. Giraudiaceae

Giraudia sphacelarioides Derbès et Solier

Fam. Myriotrichiaceae

Myriotrichia canariensis Kützing

Myriotrichia clavaeformis Harvey

Fam. Punctariaceae

Asperococcus bullosus J. V. Lamouroux

Asperococcus compressus Hooker

Asperococcus fistulosus (Hudson) Hooker

Asperococcus turneri (*) (Smith) Hooker

Orden Dictyotales

Fam. Dictyotaceae

Dictyopteris delicatula J. V. Lamouroux

Dictyopteris plagiogramma (Montagne) Vickers

Dictyopteris polypodioides (de Candolle) J. V. Lamouroux

Dictyota bartayresiana J. V. Lamouroux

Dictyota cervicornis Kützing

Dictyota ciliolata Sonder ex Kützing

Dictyota crenulata J. Agardh

Dictyota dichotoma (Hudson) J. V. Lamouroux

Dictyota fasciola (Roth) J. V. Lamouroux

Dictyota humifusa Hörning, Schnetter et Coppejans

Dictyota kohlmeyeri (Nizamuddin et Gerloff) Hörnig, Schnetter et

Dictyota liturata J. Agardh

Dictyota menstrualis (Hoyt) Schnetter, Hörnig et Weber-Peuckert

Dictyota mertensii (Martius) Kützing

Dictyota pfaffii Schnetter

Dictyota pinnatifida Kützing

Dictyota pulchella Hörnin et Schnetter
Dictyota spiralis Montagne
Lobophora variegata (J. V. Lamouroux) Womersley ex E.C. Oliveira
Padina gymnospora (Kützing) Sonder
Padina pavonica (Linnaeus) Thivy
Spatoglossum schroederi (C. Agardh) Kützing
Spatoglossum solierii (Chauvin ex Montagne) Kützing, 1843
Styopodium schimperi (Buchinger ex Kützing) Verlaque et Boudouresque
Styopodium zonale (J. V. Lamouroux) Papenfuss
Taonia atomaria (Woolward) J. Agardh
Zonaria pyrum (Gmelin, 1790)
Zonaria tournefortii (J. V. Lamouroux) Montagne

Orden Ectocarpales

Fam. Chordariaceae

Ascocyclus orbicularis (J. Agardh) Kjellman, 1890
Cladosiphon contortus (Thuret) Kylin
Cladosiphon cymodoceae Sanson, Martin & Reyes, 2006
Cladosiphon occidentalis Kylin, 1940
Cladosiphon zosterae (J. Agardh) Kylin
Corynophlaea cystophorae J. Agardh
Elachista globulosa (C. Agardh) J. Agardh
Elachista stellaris (Areschoug) P. Silva
Leathesia difformis (Linnaeus) Areschoug
Leptonematella fasciculata (Reinke) P. Silva
Liebmannia leveillei J. Agardh
Mesogloia vermiculata (Smith) S.F. Gray
Microcoryne ocellata Strömfelt
Myriactula chordae (Areschoug) Levring
Nemacystus erythraeus (J. Agardh) Sauvageau
Nemacystus flexuosus (C. Agardh) Kylin
Nemacystus hispanicus (Sauvageau) Kylin
Nemacystus howei (W.R. Taylor) Kylin
Papenfussiella kuromo (Yendo) Inagaki
Petrospongium berkeleyi (Greville) Nägeli ex Kützing
Sauvageaugloia chordariaeformis (P. L. Crouan et H. M. Crouan) Kylin
Stilophora tenella (Esper) P. Silva
Strepsithalia curvata Sauvageau

Fam. Ectocarpaceae

Acinetospora crinita (Carmichael ex Harvey) Kornmann
Asteronema rhodochortonoides (Børgesen) D.G. Müller et E. Parodi
Ectocarpus fasciculatus Harvey
Ectocarpus repens Reinke
Ectocarpus siliculosus (Dillwyn) Lyngbye
Feldmannia globifera (*) (Kützing) Hamel
Feldmannia irregularis (Kützing) Hamel
Feldmannia paradoxa (Montagne) Hamel
Hincksia conifera (Børgesen) P. Silva
Hincksia intermedia (*) (Clemente) Cremades

Hinckesia mitchelliae (Harvey) P. Silva
Hinckesia onslowensis (Hamsler et Kapraun) P. Silva
Hinckesia ovata (Kjellman) P.C.Silva, 1987
Hinckesia rallsiae (Vickers) P. Silva
Hinckesia sandriana (Zanardini) P. Silva
Kuckuckia spinosa (Kützinger) Kuckuck
Kuetzingiella battersii (Bornet) Kornmann
Phaeostroma pustulosum Kuckuck
Pilinia rimosa Kützinger
Spongonema tomentosum (Hudson) Kützinger
Fam. Myrionemataceae
Hecatonema terminale (Kützinger) Sauvageau
Myrionema orbiculare (*) J. Agardh
Myrionema strangulans Carmichael ex Greville
Protectocarpus speciosus (Børgesen) Kuckuck ex Kornmann
Fam. Pilayellaceae
Bachelotia antillarum (Grunow) Gerloff

Orden Fucales

Fam. Cystoseiraceae

Cystoseira abies-marina (S. G. Gmelin) C. Agardh
Cystoseira compressa (Esper) Gerloff et Nizamuddin
Cystoseira foeniculacea (Linnaeus) Greville
Cystoseira humilis Schousboe ex Kützinger
Cystoseira mauritanica Sauvageau
Cystoseira tamariscifolia (Hudson) Papenfuss
Cystoseira wildpretti Nizamuddin

Fam. Fucaceae

Fucus spiralis Linnaeus
Fucus vesiculosus Linnaeus

Fam. Sargassaceae

Sargassum acinarium (Linnaeus) Setchell
Sargassum cymosum C. Agardh
Sargassum desfontainesii (Turner) J. Agardh
Sargassum filipendula C. Agardh
Sargassum furcatum Kützinger
Sargassum natans (Linnaeus) Gaillon
Sargassum orotavicum T. Díaz-Villa, J. Afonso-Carillo & M. Sansón, 2004
Sargassum vulgare C. Agardh

Orden Ralfsiales

Fam. Ralfsiaceae

Hapalospongidion macrocarpum (Feldmann) León-Álvarez et González-González
Nemoderma tingitanum Schousboe ex Bornet
Pseudolithoderma adriaticum (Hauck) Verlaque
Ralfsia verrucosa (Areschoug) Areschoug

Orden Scytosiphonales

Fam. Scytosiphonaceae

- Colpomenia peregrina* (Sauvageau) Hamel
Colpomenia sinuosa (Mertens ex Roth) Derbès et Solier
Compsomena microspongium (Batters) Kuckuck
Compsomena minutum (C. Agardh) Kuckuck
Hydroclathrus clathratus (Bory de Saint-Vincent ex C. Agardh) M. Howe
Petalonia fascia (Müller) Kuntze
Rosenvingea antillarum (P. L. Crouan et H. M. Crouan) M.J. Wynne
Rosenvingea intricata (J. Agardh) Børgesen
Rosenvingea sanctae-crucis Børgesen
Scytosiphon dotyi M.J. Wynne
Scytosiphon lomentaria (Lyngbye) Link

Orden Sphacelariales**Fam. Sphacelariaceae**

- Cladostephus spongiosus* (Hudson) C. Agardh
Halopteris catharina (Johnston, 1833)
Halopteris diaphana (Heller, 1868)
Halopteris glutinosa (Lamouroux, 1816)
Halopteris filicina (Grateloup) Kützing
Sphacelaria cirrosa (Roth) C. Agardh
Sphacelaria fusca (Hudson) S. F. Gray
Sphacelaria plumula Zanardini
Sphacelaria rigidula Kützing
Sphacelaria tribuloides Meneghini
Sphacella subtilissima Reinke

Fam. Stypocaulaceae

- Stypocaulon scoparium* (Linnaeus) Kützing

Orden Sporochnales**Fam. Sporochnaceae**

- Carpomitra costata* (Stackhouse) Batters
Nereia filiformis (J. Agardh) Zanardini
Nereia tropica (W.R. Taylor) W.R. Taylor
Sporochnus bolleanus Montagne
Sporochnus gaertneri (S. G. Gmelin) C. Agardh
Sporochnus pedunculatus (Hudson) C. Agardh

Orden Syringodermatales**Fam. Syringodermataceae**

- Syringoderma floridana* Henry

Orden Tilopteridales**Fam. Phyllariaceae**

- Saccorhiza polyschides* (Lightfoot) Batters

División Rhodophyta

Clase Bangiophyceae

Orden Bangiales

Fam. Bangiaceae

- Bangia atropurpurea* (Roth) C. Agardh
Porphyra carolinensis Coll et Cox
Porphyra leucosticta Thuret
Porphyra umbilicalis (Linnaeus) J. Agardh

Clase Compsopogonophyceae

Orden Erythropeltidales

Fam. Erythrotrichiaceae

- Erythrocladia irregularis* Rosenvinge
Erythropeltis subintegra (Rosenvinge) Kornmann & Sahling
Erythrotrichia carnea (Dillwyn) J. Agardh
Porphyrostromium boryanum (Montagne) P. Silva
Porphyrostromium ciliare (Carmichae ex Harvey) M.J. Wynne
Sahlingia subintegra (Rosenvinge) Kornmann

Clase Florideophyceae

Orden Acrochaetiales

Fam. Acrochaetiaceae

- Acrochaetium barbadensis* (Vickers) Børgesen
Acrochaetium canariense Børgesen
Acrochaetium crassipes (Børgesen) Børgesen
Acrochaetium cymopoliae Børgesen
Acrochaetium daviesii (Dillwyn) Nägeli
Acrochaetium gracile Børgesen
Acrochaetium hallandicum (Kylin) G.Hamel, 1927
Acrochaetium infestans M. Howe et Hoyt
Acrochaetium liagorae Børgesen
Acrochaetium microscopicum (Nägeli ex Kützing) Nägeli
Acrochaetium nemalionis (de Notaris ex L. Dufour) Bornet
Acrochaetium parvulum (Kylin) Hoyt
Acrochaetium savianum (Meneghini) Nägeli
Acrochaetium secundatum (Lyngbye) Nägeli

Orden Acrosymphytales

Fam. Acrosymphytaceae

- Acrosymphyton purpuriferum* (J. Agardh) G. Sjöstedt

Orden Bonnemaisoniales

Fam. Bonnemaisoniaceae

- Asparagopsis armata* Harvey
Asparagopsis taxiformis (Delile) Trevisan de Saint-Léon
Bonnemaisonia hamifera Hariot
Fam.

Naccariaceae

Ardissonea robusta (Ralfs ex Pritchard) De Notaris

Naccaria wigghii (Turner) Endlicher

Reticulocaulis mucosissimus I.A. Abbott, 1985

Orden Ceramiales

Fam. Ceramiaceae

Aglaothamnion byssoides (Arnott ex Harvey) L`Hardy-Halos et Rueness

Aglaothamnion cordatum (Børgesen) Feldmann-Mazoyer

Aglaothamnion gallicum (Nägeli) L`Hardy-Halos et Ardré

Aglaothamnion hookeri (Dillwyn) Maggs et Hommersand

Aglaothamnion neglectum (*) Feldmann-Mazoyer, 1941

Aglaothamnion tenuissimum (Bonnemaison) Feldmann-Mazoyer

Anotrichium barbatum (C. Agardh) Nägeli

Anotrichium furcellatum (J. Agardh) Baldock

Anotrichium tenue (C. Agardh) Nägeli

Antithamnion cruciatum (C. Agardh) Nägeli

Antithamnion decipiens (J. Agardh) Athanasiadis, 1996

Antithamnion densum (Suhr) Howe

Antithamnion diminuatum E.M. Wollaston

Antithamnion lherminieri (P. L. Crouan et H. M. Crouan) Bornet ex Nasr

Antithamnion ogdeniae (*) I.A. Abbott, 1979

Antithamnionella boergesenii (Cormaci et Furnari) Athanasadis

Antithamnionella elegans (Berthold) J.H. Price et D.M. John

Bornetia secundiflora (J. Agardh) Thuret

Callithamniella tingitana (Schousboe ex Bornet) Feldmann-Mazoyer

Callithamnion corymbosum (Smith) Lyngbye

Callithamnion ellipticum Montagne

Callithamnion granulatum (Ducluzeau) C. Agardh

Callithamnion tetragonum (Withering) Gray

Centroceras clavulatum (C. Agardh) Montagne

Centrocerocolax ubatubensis A.B. Joly

Ceramium atrorubescens Kylin

Ceramium ciliatum (J. Ellis) Ducluzeau

Ceramium cingulatum Weber van Bosse

Ceramium circinatum (Kützing) J. Agardh

Ceramium codii (H. Richard) Feldmann-Mazoyer

Ceramium deslongchampii Chauvin ex Duby

Ceramium diaphanum (Lightfoot) Roth

Ceramium echionotum J. Agardh

Ceramium flaccidum (Kützing) Ardissone

Ceramium gaditanum (Clemente y Rubio) Cremades

Ceramium rubrum C. Agardh

Ceramium tenerrimum (Martens) Okamura

Compsothamnion decompositum (J. Agardh) Maggs et L`Hardy-Halos

Compsothamnion thuyoides (Smith) Nägeli

Crouania attenuata (C. Agardh) J. Agardh

Diplothamnion jolyi van den Hoek

Grallatoria reptans M. Howe

Griffithsia capitata Børgesen
Griffithsia opuntioides J. Agardh
Griffithsia phyllamphora J. Agardh
Griffithsia radicans Kützing
Griffithsia schousboei Montagne
Gymnophycus hapsiphorus Huisman et Kraft
Gymnothamnion elegans (Schousboe ex C. Agardh) J. Agardh
Halurus equisetifolius (Lightfoot) Kützing
Lejolisia mediterranea Bornet
Monosporus pedicellatus (Smith) Solier
Pleonosporium borneri (Smith) Nägeli
Pleonosporium caribaeum (Børgesen) R: E. Norris
Pterothamnion crispum (Ducluzeau) Nägeli
Pterothamnion plumula (J. Ellis) Nägeli
Ptilothamnion pluma (Dillwyn) Thuret
Ptilothamnion speluncarum (Collins et Hervey) Ballantine et M.J. Wynne
Seirospora interrupta (Smith) F. Schmitz
Spermothamnion flabellatum Bornet
Spermothamnion repens (Dillwyn) Rosenvinge
Sphondylothamnion multifidum (Hudson) Nägeli
Spyridia filamentosa (Wulfen) Harvey
Spyridia hypnoides (Bory de Saint-Vincent) Papenfuss
Tiffaniella capitata (Schousboe ex Bornet) Doty et Meñez
Tiffaniella gorgonea (Montagne) Doty et Meñez
Vickersia baccata (J. Agardh) Karsakoff
Wrangelia argus (Montagne) Montagne
Wrangelia penicillata (C. Agardh) C. Agardh
Fam. Dasyaceae
Dasya baillouviana (S. G. Gmelin) Montagne
Dasya caraibica Børgesen
Dasya corymbifera J. Agardh
Dasya crouaniana J. Agardh
Dasya hutchinsiae Harvey
Dasya ocellata (Grateloup) Harvey
Dasya rigidula (Kützing) Ardissonne
Eupogodon planus (J. Agardh) Kützing
Eupogodon spinellus (C. Agardh) Kützing
Halydictyon mirabile Zanardini
Heterosiphonia crispella (C. Agardh) M.J. Wynne
Fam. Delesseriaceae
Acrosorium venulosum (Zanardini) Kylin
Apoglossum ruscifolium (Turner) J. Agardh
Branchioglossum prostratum C.W. Schneider
Cotoniella filamentosa (Howe) Børgesen
Cryptopleura ramosa (Hudson) Kylin ex L. Newton
Drachiella minuta (Kylin) Maggs et Hommersand
Haraldia lenormandii (Derbès et Solier) Feldmann
Hypoglossum hypoglossoides (Stackhouse) Collins et Hervey
Nitophyllum punctatum (Stackhouse) Greville

Platysiphonia caribaea D.L.Ballantine et M.J. Wynne
Platysiphonia delicata (Clemente y Rubio) Cremades
Taenioma nanum (Kützing) Papenfuss
Taenioma perpusillum (J. Agardh) J. Agardh
Fam. Rhodomelaceae
Aphanocladia stichidiosa (Funk) Ardré
Boergeseniella fruticulosa (Wulfen) Kylin
Ctenosiphonia hypnoides (Welwitsch ex J. Agardh) Falkenberg
Chondria capillaris (Hudson) M.J. Wynne
Chondria coeruleascens (J. Agardh) Falkenberg
Chondria dasyphylla (Woolward) C. Agardh
Chondria mairei Feldmann-Mazoyer
Chondrophyucus corallopsis (Montagne) K.W. Nam
Chondrophyucus papillosa (C. Agardh) Garbary et Harper
Chondrophyucus perforatus (*) (Bory de Saint-Vincent) K.W. Nam
Chondrophyucus poiteaui (J. V. Lamouroux) K.W. Nam
Digenea simplex (Wulfen) C. Agardh
Dipterosiphonia dentritica (C. Agardh) F. Schmitz
Dipterosiphonia reversa C.W. Schneider, 1975
Dipterosiphonia rigens (Schousboe ex C. Agardh) Falkenberg
Erythrocytis montagnei (Derbès et Solier) P. Silva
Halopithys incurva (Hudson) Batters
Herposiphonia secunda (C. Agardh) Ambronn
Janczewskia verrucaeformis Solms-Laubach
Laurencia brongniartii J. Agardh
Laurencia caduciramulosa Masuda & Kawaguchi, 1997
Laurencia caespitosa (*) J.V.Lamouroux, 1813
Laurencia chondrioides Børgesen
Laurencia flexilis Setchell
Laurencia glandulifera (Kützing) Kützing
Laurencia intricata J. V. Lamouroux
Laurencia majuscula (Harvey) Lucas
Laurencia microcladia Kützing
Laurencia minuta Vandermeulen, Garbary et Guiry
Laurencia obtusa (Hudson) J. V. Lamouroux
Laurencia perforata (*) (Bory) Montagne, 1840
Laurencia tenera Tseng
Laurencia viridis Gil-Rodríguez et Haroun
Leptosiphonia schousboei (Thuret) Kylin
Lophocladia trichocladus (Mertens ex C. Agardh) F. Schmitz
Lophosiphonia cristata Falkenberg
Lophosiphonia obscura (C. Agardh) Falkenberg
Lophosiphonia reptabunda (Suhr) Kylin
Neosiphonia harveyi (Bailey) Kim,Choi, Guiry & Saunders, 2001
Neosiphonia sphaerocarpa (Børgesen) M.S. Kim & Lee L.K.
Ophidocladus simpliciusculus (P. L. Crouan et H. M. Crouan) Falkenberg
Osmundaria volubilis (Linnaeus) R.E. Norris
Osmundea hybrida (de Candolle) K.W. Nam
Osmundea pinnatifida (Hudson) Stackhouse

Osmundea ramosissima (Oeder) Athanasadis
Osmundea truncata (Kützing) K.W. Nam et Maggs
Palisada perforata (Bory de Saint-Vincent) K.W.Nam, 2007
Polysiphonia atlantica Kapraun et J.N. Norris
Polysiphonia breviarticulata (C. Agardh) Zanardini
Polysiphonia brodiaei (Dillwyn) Sprengel
Polysiphonia caretia Hollenberg
Polysiphonia ceramiaeformis P. L. Crouan et H. M. Crouan
Polysiphonia denudata (Dillwyn) Greville ex Harvey
Polysiphonia elongata (Hudson) Sprengel
Polysiphonia ferulacea Suhr ex J. Agardh
Polysiphonia fibrillosa (Dillwyn) Sprengel
Polysiphonia flexella (C. Agardh) J. Agardh
Polysiphonia flocculosa (Agardh C.) Kützing
Polysiphonia fucoides (Hudson) Greville
Polysiphonia funebris de Notaris ex J. Agardh
Polysiphonia furcellata (C. Agardh) Harvey
Polysiphonia harveyi Bailey
Polysiphonia havanensis Montagne
Polysiphonia opaca (Agardh C.) Morris et de Notaris,
Polysiphonia scopulorum Harvey
Polysiphonia sertularioides (Grateloup) J. Agardh
Polysiphonia sphaerocarpa Børgesen, 1918
Polysiphonia stricta (Dillwyn) Greville
Polysiphonia subulifera (Agardh C.) Harvey
Polysiphonia tenerrima Kützing, 1843
Polysiphonia tepida Hollenberg
Polysiphonia tripinnata J. Agardh
Pterosiphonia pennata (C. Agardh) Sauvageau
Rytiphlaea tinctoria (Clemente) C. Agardh
Stichothamnion cymatophilum Børgesen
Veleroa complanata Afonso-Carrillo & Rojas-Gonzalez, 2004
Womersleyella setacea (Hollenberg) R.E. Norris

Orden Corallinales

Fam. Corallinaceae

Amphiroa beauvoisii J. V. Lamouroux
Amphiroa fragilissima (Linnaeus) J. V. Lamouroux
Amphiroa rigida J. V. Lamouroux
Corallina elongata J. Ellis et Solander
Corallina officinalis Linnaeus
Choreonema thuretii (Bornet) F. Schmitz
Fosliella paschalis (Me. Lemoine) Setchell et N.L. Gardner
Halitilton cubense (Montagne ex Kützing) Garbary et H.W. Johansen
Halitilton squamatum (Linnaeus) H.W. Johansen, L.M. Irvine et A.M.
Halitilton virgatum (Zanardini) Garbary et H.W. Johansen
Hydrolithon boreale (Foslie) Y.M. Chamberlain
Hydrolithon cruciatum (Bressan) Y.M. Chamberlain
Hydrolithon farinosum (J. V. Lamouroux) Penrose et Y.M. Chamberlain

Hydrolithon onkodes (Heydrich) Penrose et Woelkerling
Hydrolithon samoëense (Foslie) Keats et Y.M. Chamberlain
Jania adhaerens J. V. Lamouroux
Jania capillacea Harvey
Jania longifurca Zanardini
Jania pumila J. V. Lamouroux
Jania rubens (Linnaeus) J. V. Lamouroux
Lithophyllum cystoseirae (Hauck) Heydrich
Lithophyllum esperi Heydrich
Lithophyllum incrustans Philippi
Lithophyllum irregulare (Foslie) Huvé ex Steentoft
Lithophyllum lobatum Me. Lemoine
Lithophyllum vickersiae Me. Lemoine
Lithoporella sauvageaui (Foslie) W.H. Adey
Lithothamnion corallioides (P. L. Crouan et H. M. Crouan) P. L. Crouan et H. M.
Lithothamnion sonderi Hauck
Melobesia membranacea (Esper) J. V. Lamouroux
Mesophyllum canariense (Foslie) Me. Lemoine
Mesophyllum ectocarpon (Foslie) W.H. Adey
Mesophyllum lichenoides (J. Ellis) Me. Lemoine
Neogoniolithon accretum (Foslie et Howe) Setchell et L.R. Mason
Neogoniolithon caribaeum (Foslie) W.H. Adey
Neogoniolithon hirtum (Me. Lemoine) Afonso-Carrillo
Neogoniolithon orotavicum (Foslie) Me. Lemoine
Phymatolithon bisporum (Foslie) Afonso-Carrillo
Phymatolithon calcareum (Pallas) W.H. Adey et D.L. Mckibbin
Phymatolithon lenormandii (Areschoug) W.H. Adey
Phymatolithon tenuissimum (Foslie) W.H. Adey
Pneophyllum confervicolum (Kützing) Y.M. Chamberlain
Pneophyllum fragile Kützing
Schmitziella endophloea Bornet et Batters
Titanoderma corallinae (P. L. Crouan et H. M. Crouan) Woelkerling, Y.M.
Titanoderma polycephalum (Foslie) Woelkerling , Y.M. Chamberlain et P. Silva
Titanoderma pustulatum (J. V. Lamouroux) Nägeli
Fam. Sporolithaceae
Sporolithon africanum (Foslie) Afonso-Carrillo

Orden Gelidiales

Fam. Gelidiaceae

Gelidium arbuscula Bory de Saint-Vincent ex Børgeesen
Gelidium canariense (Grunow) Seoane-Camba ex Haroun, Gil-Rodríguez,
Gelidium crinale (Turner) Gaillon
Gelidium microdon Kützing
Gelidium pusillum (Stackhouse) Le Jolis
Gelidium spathulatum (Kützing) Bornet
Gelidium spinosum (S.G. Gmelin) P. Silva
Pterocladia capillacea (S. G. Gmelin) Santelices et Hommersand
Pterocladia melanoidea (Schousboe ex Bornet) Santelices et Hommersand

Fam. Gelidiellaceae

Gelidiella antipai Celan
Gelidiella pannosa (Feldmann) Feldmann et Hamel
Gelidiella setacea (Feldmann) Feldmann & G. Hamel, 1934
Gelidiella tenuissima Feldmann et Hamel
Gelidiella tinerfensis Seoane Camba

Orden Gigartinales

Fam. Areschougiaceae

Meristotheca decumbens Grunow
Sarcodiotheca divaricata W.R. Taylor

Fam. Calosiphonaceae

Calosiphonia vermicularis (J. Agardh) F. Schmitz

Fam. Caulacanthaceae

Catenella caespitosa (Withering) L.M. Irvine
Caulacanthus ustulatus (Mertens ex Turner) Kützing
Feldmannophycus rayssiae (J. et G. Feldmann) H. Augier et C. Boudouresque

Fam. Cystocloniaceae

Hypnea arbuscula P.J.L. Dangeard
Hypnea flagelliformis Greville ex J. Agardh
Hypnea musciformis (Wulfen) J.V. Lamouroux, 1813
Hypnea spinella (C. Agardh) Kützing, 1847
Hypnea valentiae (Turner) Montagne, 1841
Hypneocolax stellaris Børgesen
Rhodophyllis divaricata (Stackhouse) Papenfuss

Fam. Dumontiaceae

Dudresnaya canariensis Tabares, Afonso-Carrillo, Sansón et Reyes
Dudresnaya crassa Howe
Dudresnaya multiramosa Afonso-Carrillo, Sansón et Reyes
Dudresnaya verticillata (Withering) Le Jolis
Dumontia canariensis Montagne & Berthelot

Fam. Furcellariaceae

Halarachnion ligulatum (Woodward) Kützing

Fam. Gigartinaceae

Chondracanthus acicularis (Roth) Fredericq
Gigartina pistillata (S. G. Gmelin) Stackhouse

Fam. Gloiosiphoniaceae

Atractophora hypnoides P. L. Crouan et H. M. Crouan
Schimmelmanna schousboei (J. Agardh) J. Agardh
Thuretella schousboei (Thuret) F. Schmitz

Fam. Kallymeniaceae

Kallymenia feldmannii Codomier
Kallymenia reniformis (Turner) J. Agardh
Kallymenia requienii J. Agardh
Meredithia microphylla (J. Agardh) J. Agardh

Fam. Peyssonneliaceae

Peyssonnelia armorica (P. L. Crouan et H. M. Crouan) Weber van Bosse
Peyssonnelia dubyi P. L. Crouan & H. M. Crouan
Peyssonnelia harveyana P. L. Crouan, H. M. Crouan ex J. Agardh
Peyssonnelia inamoena Pilger

Peyssonnelia polymorpha (Zanardini) F. Schmitz

Peyssonnelia rubra (Greville) J. Agardh

Fam. Phylloporaceae

Gymnogongrus crenulatus (Turner) J. Agardh, 1851

Gymnogongrus griffithsiae (Turner) Martius, 1828

Mastocarpus stellatus (Stackhouse) Guiry, 1984

Phyllophora crispa (Hudson) P.S.Dixon, 1964

Phyllophora gelidioides P.L. Crouan & H.M. Crouan ex Karsakoff

Stenogramme interrupta (C. Agardh) Montagne ex Harvey, 1848 **Rissoellaceae**

Rissoella verruculosa (Bertoloni) J. Agardh

Fam. Solieriaceae

Solieria filiformis (Kützing) P.W. Gabrielson

Fam. Sphaerococcaceae

Sphaerococcus coronopifolius (Goodenough et Woodward) Stackhouse

Fam. Wurdemanniaceae

Wurdemannia miniata (Sprengel) Feldmann et Hamel

Orden Gracilariales

Fam. Gracilariaceae

Gracilaria armata (C. Agardh) Greville

Gracilaria cervicornis (Turner) J. Agardh

Gracilaria confervoides (*) (Linnaeus) Greville, 1830, nom. Illeg.

Gracilaria dura (C. Agardh) J. Agardh

Gracilaria gracilis (Stackhouse) Steentoft, L.M.Irvine & Farnham, 1995

Gracilaria longa Gargiulo, de Masi et Tripodi

Gracilaria multipartita (Clemente) Harvey

Gracilaria verrucosa (*) (Hudson) Papenfuss, 1950

Fam. Pterocladophilaceae

Gelidiocolax microsphaericus N.L. Gardner

Orden Halymeniales

Fam. Halymeniaceae

Cryptonemia crenulata (J. Agardh) J. Agardh

Cryptonemia lomation (Bertoloni) J. Agardh

Cryptonemia seminervis (C. Agardh) J. Agardh

Grateloupia dichotoma J. Agardh

Grateloupia doryphora (Montagne) M. Howe

Grateloupia filicina (J. V. Lamouroux) C. Agardh

Grateloupia turuturu Yamada, 1941

Halymenia elongata C. Agardh

Halymenia floresia (Clemente y Rubio) C. Agardh

Halymenia floridana J. Agardh

Halymenia latifolia P. L. Crouan, H. M. Crouan ex Kützing

Halymenia rosea M. Howe et W.R. Taylor

Halymenia vinacea M. Howe et W.R. Taylor

Orden Hildenbrandiales

Fam. Hildenbrandiaceae

Hildenbrandia crouanii J. Agardh

Hildenbrandia occidentalis Setchell
Hildenbrandia rubra (Sommerfelt) Meneghini

Orden Nemaliales

Fam. Galaxauraceae

Galaxaura obtusata (J. Ellis et Solander) J. V. Lamouroux
Galaxaura rugosa (J. Ellis et Solander) J.V. Lamouroux
Scinaia australis (Setchell) Huisman
Scinaia caribaea (W.R. Taylor) Huisman
Scinaia complanata (Collins) Cotton
Scinaia furcellata (Turner) J. Agardh
Tricleocarpa cylindrica (J. Ellis et Solander) Huisman et Borowitzka
Tricleocarpa fragilis (Linnaeus) Huisman et Townsend

Fam. Liagoraceae

Ganonema farinosa (Lamouroux) K.C. Fan et Y.C. Wang
Ganonema lubrica J. Afonso-Carrillo , M. Sansón et Reyes
Helminthocladia agardhiana P.S. Dixon
Helminthocladia calvadosii (Lamouroux ex Duby) Setchell
Helminthocladia reyesii O'Dwyer et Afonso-Carrillo
Helminthora stackhousei (Clemente) Cremades et Pérez-Cirera
Liagora albicans J.V. Lamouroux
Liagora canariensis Børgesen
Liagora ceranoides J.V. Lamouroux
Liagora distenta (Mertens ex Roth) J.V. Lamouroux
Liagora gymnarthron Børgesen
Liagora maderensis Kützing
Liagora tetrasporifera Børgesen
Liagora valida Harvey
Liagora viscida (Forsskal) C. Agardh
Nemalion helminthoides (Velley) Batters
Trichogloeopsis pedicellata (Howe) I.A. Abbott et Doty

Orden Nemastomatales

Fam. Nemastomataceae

Itonoa marginifera (J. Agardh) Masuda & Guiry
Nemastoma canariense (Kützing) Montagne, 1856
Nemastoma canariensis (Kützing) J. Agardh
Predaea huismanii Kraft
Predaea masonii (Setchell & N.L.Gardner) De Toni fil., 1936
Predaea ollivieri Feldmann
Predaea pusilla (Berthold) Feldmann
Tsengia bairdii (Farlow) K.C.Fan & Y.P.Fan

Fam. Schizymeniaceae

Platoma cyclocolpum (Montagne) F. Schmitz

Orden Palmariales

Fam. Rhodothamniellaceae

Rhodothamniella codicola (Børgesen) Bidoux et Magne

Orden Plocamiales

Fam. Plocamiaceae

Plocamium cartilagineum (Linnaeus) P.S. Dixon

Orden Rhodymeniales

Fam. Champiaceae

Champia parvula (C. Agardh) Harvey

Champia salicornioides Harvey

Champia vieillardii Kützing

Chylocladia verticillata (Lightfoot) Bliding

Gastroclonium clavatum (Roth) Ardissonne

Gastroclonium reflexum (Chauvin) Kützing

Fam. Lomentariaceae

Lomentaria articulata (Hudson) Lyngbye

Lomentaria baileyana (Harvey) Farlow

Lomentaria benahoarensis

Lomentaria chylocladiella Funk, 1955

Lomentaria linearis Zanardini

Lomentaria subdichotoma Ercegovic

Fam. Rhodymeniaceae

Asteromenia peltata (W.R. Taylor) Huisman et A. Millar

Botryocladia boergesenii Feldmann

Botryocladia botryoides (Wulfen) Feldmann

Botryocladia canariensis Afonso-Carrillo & Sobrino, 2003

Botryocladia chiajeana (Meneghini) Kylin

Botryocladia macaronesica Afonso-Carrillo, Sobrino, Tittley & Neto, 2006

Botryocladia occidentalis (Børgesen) Kylin

Botryocladia pyriformis (Børgesen) Kylin

Botryocladia shanksii E.Y. Dawson, 1962

Botryocladia wynnei D.L. Ballantine

Coelarthrum cliftonii (Harvey) Kylin

Coelothrix irregularis (Harvey) Børgesen

Chrysomenia enteromorpha Harvey

Chrysomenia ventricosa (J. V. Lamouroux) J. Agardh

Fauchea repens (C. Agardh) Montagne et Bory de Saint-Vincent

Gelidiopsis intricata (C. Agardh) Vickers

Gelidiopsis planicaulis (W.R. Taylor) W.R. Taylor

Gloiocladia atlantica (Searles) R.E. Norris

Gloiocladia blomquistii (Searles) R.E. Norris

Halichrysis depressa (J. Agardh) F. Schmitz

Leptofauchea brasiliensis A.B. Joly

Rhodymenia ardissoni Feldmann

Rhodymenia caespitosa P.A. Dangeard

Rhodymenia holmesii Ardissonne

Rhodymenia pseudopalmata (J. V. Lamouroux) P. Silva

Orden Sebdeniales

Fam. Sebdeniaceae

Sebdenia dichotoma Berthold

Sebdenia macaronesica Soler-Onís, Haroun et Prud'homme van Reine
Sebdenia rodrigueziana (Feldmann) Codomier

Clase Stylonematophyceae

Orden Stylonematales

Fam. Stylonemataceae

Fam. *Chroodactylon ornatum* (C. Agardh) Basson

Rhodosorus marinus Geitler

Stylonema alsidii (Zanardini) K. M. Drew

Stylonema cornu-cervi Reinsch

División Ascomycota

Clase Ascomycota (Incertae sedis)

Orden Halosphaeriales

Fam. Halosphaeriales (Incertae sedis)

Arenariomyces trifurcatus Höhnk et E.G.B. Jones , R.G Johnson et R.T. Moss

Ceriosporopsis halima Linder

Corollospora maritima Werdermann

Chadefaudia corallinarum (P. L. Crouan et H. M. Crouan) E. Müller et von Arx

Haligena elaterophora Kohlmeyer

Halosphaeria appendiculata Linder

Halosphaeria quadriremis (Höhnk) Kohlmeyer

Lulworthia kniepii Kohlmeyer

Nautosphaeria cristaminuta E.G.B. Jones

Clase Dothideomycetes

Orden Capnodiales

Fam. Mycosphaerellaceae

Stigmatidium balani (Winter) Bauch

Orden Dothideales

Fam. Arthropyreniaceae

Arthopyrenia halodytes (Nylander) Arnold

Orden Dothideomycetes (Incertae sedis)

Fam. (Incertae sedis)

Torpedospora radiata Meyers

Orden Pleosporales

Fam. Leptosphaeriaceae

Leptosphaeria oraemaris Linder

Fam. Pleomassariaceae

Kirschsteiniothelia maritima (Linder) D.Hawksworth

Clase Lecanoromycetes

Orden Lecanorales

Fam. Dactylosporaceae

Dactylospora canariensis Kohlmeyer et Volkmann-Kohlmeyer

Clase Lichinomycetes

Orden Lichinales

Fam. Lichinaceae

Lichina confinis (Müller) C. Agardh

Clase Sordariomycetes

Orden Chaetosphaeriales

Fam. Chaetosphaeriaceae

Chaetosphaeria chaetosa Kohlmeyer

Orden Lulworthiales

Fam. Lulworthiaceae

Zalerion maritimum (Linder) Anastasiou

Zalerion varium Anastasiou

Orden Microascales

Fam. Halosphaeriaceae

Cirrenalia macrocephala (Kohlmeyer) Meyers et R.T. Moore

División Magnoliophyta

Clase Equisetopsida

Orden Alismatales

Fam. Cymodoceaceae

Cymodocea nodosa (Ucria) Ascherson

Fam. Hydrocharitaceae

Halophila decipiens Ostenfeld

Fam. Ruppiceae

Ruppia maritima Linnaeus

Fam. Zosteraceae

Zostera noltii Horneman

“MUNDO ANIMAL”

Phylum Foraminifera

Clase Polythalamia

Orden Astrorhizida

Fam. Astrorhizidae

Marsipella elongata Norman, 1878

Fam. Saccaminidae

Webbinella rugosa (Orbigny, 1839)

Orden Buliminida

Fam. **Bolivinidae**

Bolivina superba Emiliani, 1949

Fam. **Ceratobuliminidae**

Lamarckina excavata (Orbigny, 1839)

Fam. **Uvigerinidae**

Uvigerina canariensis Orbigny, 1839

Orden Rotaliida

Fam. **Cibicididae**

Lobatula lobatula (Walker & Jacob, 1798)

Fam. **Discorbidae**

Discorbinella bertheloti (Orbigny, 1839)

Rosalina valvulata (Orbigny, 1839)

Fam. **Elphidiidae**

Elphidium complanatum (Orbigny, 1839)

Fam. **Eponididae**

Eponides berthelotiana (Orbigny, 1839)

Fam. **Gavelinellidae**

Gyroidinoides lamarckiana (Orbigny, 1839)

Fam. **Homotrematidae**

Homotrema rubra (Lamarck, 1816)

Miniacina miniacea Pallas, 1766

Fam. **Nonionidae**

Astrononion gallowayi Loeblich & Tapan, 1953

Planorbulinidae

Planorbulina mediterraneensis Orbigny, 1826

Orden Globigerinida

Globigerinidae

Globigerina bulloides Orbigny, 1839

Globigerinella siphoniphera (Orbigny, 1839)

Globigerinoides elongatus Orbigny, 1825

Globorotalia hirsuta (Orbigny, 1839)

Globorotalia inflata (Orbigny, 1839)

Globorotalia truncatulinoides (Orbigny, 1839)

Orbulina universa Orbigny, 1839

Orden Lituolida

Haplophragmoididae

Haplophragmoides canariensis (Orbigny, 1839)

Fam. **Spiroplectamminidae**

Spiroplectammina sagittula (Defrance, 1824)

Orden Miliolida

Fam. **Miliolidae**

Miliolinella webbiana (Orbigny, 1839)

Pyrgo canariensis (Orbigny, 1839)

Quinqueloculina berthelotiana Orbigny, 1839

Quinqueloculina disparilis Orbigny, 1839
Quinqueloculina seminula (Linnaeus, 1758)
Spiroloculina cymbium (Orbigny, 1839)

Orden [Lagenida](#)

Fam. Nodosariidae

Amphicoryna scalaris Batch, 1791
Lingulina carinata Orbigny, 1826
Marginulina berthelotiana (Orbigny, 1839)
Marginulina webbiana Orbigny, 1839

Fam. Vaginulinidae

Astacolus crepidulus (Fichtell & Moll, 1798)
Lenticulina cultrata (Montfort, 1801)

Phyllum Ciliophora

Clase Spirotrichea

Orden Tintinnida

Fam. Tintinnidae

Dadayiella ganymedes (Entz, 1884) Kofoid & Campbell, 1929

Phyllum Porifera

Clase Calcarea

Orden Clathrinida

Fam. Clathrinidae

Clathrina clathrus (Schmidt, 1864)
Clathrina coriacea (Montagu, 1818)

Orden Leucosolenida

Fam. Grantiidae

Grantia compressa (Fabricius, 1780)
Leuconia aspera (Schmidt, 1862)
Leuconia nivea (Grant, 1833)
Ute glabra (Schmidt, 1864)

Fam. Leucosoleniidae

Leucosolenia botryoides (Ellis J. & Solander, 1786)
Leucosolenia variabilis Haeckel, 1870

Fam. Sycettidae

Sycon ciliatum (Fabricius, 1780)
Sycon elegans (Bowerbank, 1845)
Sycon raphanus (Schmidt, 1862)

Clase Demospongiae

Orden Astrophorida

Fam. Ancorinidae

Holoxea furtiva Topsent, 1892
Jaspis johnstoni (Schmidt, 1862)
Myriastria digitifera (*) (Claparède, 1868)
Myriastria paucistellata (*) (Goodrick, 1930)
Penares candidata (Schmidt, 1868)
Penares helleri (Schmidt, 1864)
Stelletta digitifera (Lévi, 1959)
Stelletta hispida (Bucchich, 1886)
Stelletta paucistellata Lévi, 1952

Fam. Calthropellidae

Calthropella stelligera (Schmidt, 1868)

Fam. Geodiidae

Caminus vulcani Schmidt, 1862
Erylus discophorus (Schmidt, 1862)
Erylus euastrum (Schmidt, 1868)
Erylus expletus Topsent, 1940
Geodia cydonium (Jameson, 1811)
Pachymatisma johnstonia (Bowerbank, 1842)

Fam. Pachastrellidae

Dercitus plicatus (Schmidt, 1868)
Poecillastra compressa (Bowerbank, 1886)
Thenea bojeadori Lendenfeld, 1906

Orden Chondrosida

Fam. Chondrillidae

Chondrosia reniformis Nardo, 1833

Orden Dendroceratida

Fam. Darwinellidae

Aplysilla sulfurea Schulze, 1878
Chelonaplysilla noevus (Carter, 1876)
Chelonaplysilla psammophila (Topsent, 1928)
Hexadella racovitzai Topsent, 1896
Pleraplysilla spinifera (Schulze, 1879)

Orden Dictyoceratida

Fam. Dysideidae

Dysidea avara (Schmidt, 1862)
Dysidea fragilis (Montagu, 1818)
Dysidea incrustans (Schmidt, 1862)
Spongionella pulchella (Sowerby, 1806)

Fam. Spongiidae

Cacospongia mollior Schmidt, 1862
Cacospongia scalaris Schmidt, 1862
Fasciospongia cavernosa (Schmidt, 1862)
Hippospongia communis (Lamarck, 1813)
Ircinia dendroides (Schmidt, 1862)
Ircinia fasciculata (Pallas, 1766)
Ircinia oros (Schmidt, 1864)

Oligoceras collectrix Schulze, 1880
Sarcotragus muscarum (Schmidt, 1864)
Sarcotragus spinosula (Schmidt, 1862)
Spongia officinalis Linnaeus, 1759
Spongia virgultosa (Schmidt, 1868)

Orden Hadromerida

Fam. Clionaidae

Cliona celata Grant, 1826
Cliona lampa De Laubenfels, 1950
Cliona lobata Hancock, 1849
Cliona schmidti (Ridley, 1881)
Cliona vastifica Hancock, 1849
Cliona viridis (Schmidt, 1862)

Fam. Placospongiidae

Placospongia decorticans (Hanitsh, 1895)

Fam. Polymastiidae

Polymastia agglutinans Ridley & Dendy, 1886
Spinularia spinularia (Bowerbank, 1866)

Fam. Suberitidae

Prosuberites epiphytum (Lamarck, 1816)
Prosuberites longispina Topsent, 1900
Pseudosuberites sulphureus (Bowerbank, 1866)
Suberites carnosus (Johnston, 1842)
Suberites domuncula (Olivi, 1792)
Terpios fugax Duchassaing & Michelotti, 1864

Fam. Tethyidae

Aptos aaptos (Schmidt, 1864)
Tethya aurantium Pallas, 1766
Tethya irregularis Sará & Bavestrello, 1998

Fam. Timeidae

Diplastrella bistellata (Schmidt, 1862)
Timea crassa Topsent, 1925
Timea mixta Topsent, 1896
Timea unistellata (Topsent, 1892)

Orden Halicondriida

Fam. Axinellidae

Axinella damicornis (Esper, 1794)
Axinella gutteli Topsent, 1896
Axinella polypoides Schmidt, 1862
Axinella pumila Babic, 1922
Axinella pyramidata Stephen, 1916
Axinella verrucosa (Esper, 1794)
Hymenabdia typica Topsent, 1892
Phakellia robusta Bowerbank, 1866
Phakellia ventilabrum (Johnston, 1842)

Fam. Halichondriidae

Ciocalypta penicillus Bowerbank, 1866

Halichondria agglomerans Cabioch, 1968
Halichondria panicea (Pallas, 1766)
Hymeniacidon madeirensis (Topsent, 1928)
Hymeniacidon perleve (Montagu, 1814)
Spongosorites genitrix (Schmidt, 1870)
Spongosorites topsenti (Lévi & Vacelet, 1958)

Fam. **Heteroxyidae**

Acanthella acuta Schmidt, 1862
Dyctionella incisa (Schmidt, 1880)
Halicnemia patera Bowerbank, 1866
Scopalina lophyropoda Schmidt, 1862

Orden Halichondrida

Fam. **Axinellidae**

Axinella damicornis (Esper, 1794)
Axinella gutteli Topsent, 1896
Axinella polypoides Schmidt, 1862
Axinella pumila Babic, 1922
Axinella pyramidata Stephen, 1916
Axinella verrucosa (Esper, 1794)
Hymerabdia typica Topsent, 1892
Phakellia robusta Bowerbank, 1866
Phakellia ventilabrum (Johnston, 1842)

Fam. **Halichondriidae**

Ciocalypta penicillus Bowerbank, 1866
Halichondria agglomerans Cabioch, 1968
Halichondria panicea (Pallas, 1766)
Hymeniacidon madeirensis (Topsent, 1928)
Hymeniacidon perleve (Montagu, 1814)
Spongosorites genitrix (Schmidt, 1870)
Spongosorites topsenti (Lévi & Vacelet, 1958)

Fam. **Heteroxyidae**

Acanthella acuta Schmidt, 1862
Dyctionella incisa (Schmidt, 1880)
Halicnemia patera Bowerbank, 1866
Scopalina lophyropoda Schmidt, 1862

Orden Halisarcida

Fam. **Halisarcidae**

Halisarca dujardini Johnston, 1842

Orden Haplosclerida

Fam. **Callyspongiidae**

Callyspongia simplex Burton, 1957

Fam. **Chalinidae**

Acervochalina parasimulans (Lévi, 1959)
Adocia simulans (Johnston, 1842)
Dendroxea lenis (Topsent, 1892)
Haliclona binaria (Topsent, 1927)

Haliclona cratera (Schmidt, 1862)
Haliclona fulva (Topsent, 1893)
Haliclona implexa (Schmidt, 1868)
Haliclona lacazei (Topsent, 1893)
Haliclona marismedi (Pulitzer-Finali, 1978)
Haliclona mucosa (Griessinger, 1971)
Haliclona perlucida (Griessinger, 1971)
Haliclona plana (Topsent, 1892)
Haliclona valliculata (Griessinger, 1971)
Sigmatocia fibulata (Schmidt, 1862)

Fam. Niphatidae

Siphonodictyon labyrinthica (Hancock, 1849)

Orden Homosclerophorida

Fam. Plakinidae

Corticium candelabrum Schmidt, 1862
Oscarella lobularis (Schmidt, 1862)
Plakina monolopha Schulze, 1880
Plakina trilopha Schulze, 1880
Plakortis simplex Schulze, 1880

Orden Lithistida

Fam. Corallistidae

Corallistes nolitangere Schmidt, 1870

Fam. Theonellidae

Discodermia polydiscus Barboza du Bocage, 1869

Orden Petrosina

Fam. Petrosiidae

Petrosia ficiformis (Poiret, 1789)

Fam. Phloeodictyidae

Pellina fistulosa (Bowerbank, 1866)

Orden Poecilosclerida

Fam. Cladorhizidae

Asbestopluma stylivarians (Topsent, 1929)

Fam. Crellidae

Crella fusifera Sará, 1969

Fam. Chondropsidae

Batzella inops (Topsent, 1891)

Hemimycale columella (Bowerbank, 1874)

Fam. Desmacellidae

Desmacella grimaldi (Topsent, 1892)

Fam. Hamacanthidae

Hamacantha johnsoni (Bowerbank, 1864)

Fam. Hymedesmiidae

Anchinoe fictitius (*) (Muller)

Anchinoe tenacior (*) Savigny, 1816

Hymedesmia baculifera (Topsent, 1901)

Hymedesmia coriacea (Fristedt, 1885)
Hymedesmia longistylus Lundbeck, 1902
Hymedesmia pansa Bowerbank, 1882
Hymedesmia peachi Bowerbank, 1882
Hymedesmia versicolor (Topsent, 1893)
Phorbas dives (Topsent, 1891)
Phorbas fictitius (Bowerbank, 1866)
Phorbas tenacior (Topsent, 1925)
Stylostichon dives (*) Farran, 1908

Fam. Latrunculiidae

Latrunculia cratera Barboza du Bocage, 1869

Fam. Microcionidae

Antho involvens Schmidt, 1864
Clathria cheistochela Topsent, 1925
Clathria gradalis Topsent, 1925
Clathria spinarcus (Carter H.J. & Hope, 1889)
Clathria strepsitoxa Hope, 1889
Clathria toxitenuis Topsent, 1925
Ophlitaspongia papilla (Bowerbank, 1866)
Ophlitaspongia translata Pulitzer-Finali, 1978

Fam. Mycalidae

Mycale macilenta (Bowerbank, 1866)
Mycale massa (Schmidt, 1862)
Mycale micracanthoxea Buizer & van Soest, 1977
Mycale microsigmatosa Amdt, 1927
Mycale syrix (Schmidt, 1862)
Ulosa digitata (Schmidt, 1866)

Fam. Myxillidae

Acarnus souriei (Lévi, 1952)
Crambe tailliezi Vacelet & Boury-Esnault, 1982
Merlia normani Kirkpatrick, 1908
Myxilla rosacea (Lieberkhün, 1859)

Fam. Raspailiidae

Eurypon viride Topsent, 1889
Raspaciona aculeata (Johnston, 1842)

Fam. Rhabderemiidae

Rhabderemia minutula (Carter, 1876)

Fam. Tedaniidae

Tedania anhelans (Lieberkhün, 1859)

Orden Spirophorida

Fam. Tetillidae

Craniella cranium (Müller, 1789)

Orden Verongida

Fam. Aplysinidae

Fam. *Verongia aerophoba* Schmidt, 1862

Phyllum Cnidaria

Clase Anthozoa

Orden Actiniaria

Fam. Actiniidae

- Actinia equina* Linnaeus, 1758
Actinia equina mediterranea Schmidt, 1971
Actinia nigropunctata den Hartog & Ocaña, 2003
Actinia schmidti Monteiro, Sole-Cava & Thorpe, 1997
Actinia virgata Johnson, 1861
Actinostella flosculifera (Lesueur, 1817)
Anemonia melanaster (Verrill, 1907)
Anemonia sulcata (Pennant, 1777)
Anthopleura ballii (Cocks, 1851)
Anthopleura thallia (Gosse, 1854)
Aulactinia verrucosa (Pennant, 1777)
Bolocera tuediae (Johnston, 1832)
Bunodactis rubripunctata (Grube, 1840)
Bunodosoma rubripunctata (*) (Grube, 1840)

Fam. Actinostolidae

- Actinoscyphia aurelia* (Stephenson, 1918)
Actinoscyphia saginata (Verrill, 1882)
Sicyonis hemisphaerica Carlgren, 1934

Fam. Aiptasiidae

- Aiptasia diaphana* (Rapp, 1829)
Aiptasia mutabilis (Gravenhorst, 1831)
Aiptasiogeton hyalinus (delle Chiaje, 1825)

Fam. Aliciidae

- Alicia mirabilis* Johnson, 1861
Bolocerooides pelagica (Quoy & Gaimard, 1833)
Cystiactis strumosa (Andres, 1880)

Fam. Bolocerooididae

- Bunodeopsis pelagica* (Quoy & Gaimard, 1833)
Bunodeopsis strumosa Andrès, 1881

Fam. Diadumenidae

- Diadumene leucolema* (Verrill, 1866)
Haliplanella lineata (Verrill, 1869)

Fam. Halcampoididae

- Halcampoides purpurea* (Studer, 1879)

Fam. Haloclavidae

- Anemonactis mazeli* (Jourdan, 1880)

Fam. Hormathiidae

- Adamsia carciniopados* (Otto, 1823)
Amphianthus dorhnii (von Koch, 1878)
Calliactis parasitica (Couch, 1838)
Hormathia alba (Andres, 1880)
Paraphellia expansa (Haddon, 1886)
Phelliactis hertwigii Simon, 1892

Fam. Isophelliidae

Telmatactis cricoides (Duchassaing, 1850)

Telmatactis elongata (Delle Chiaje, 1825)

Telmatactis solidago (Duchassaing & Michelotti, 1864)

Fam. Sagartiidae

Actinothoe sphyrodeta (Gosse, 1858)

Anthothoe affinis (Johnson, 1861)

Cereus pedunculatus (Pennant, 1777)

Sagartia troglodytes (Price in Johnston, 1847)

Orden Alcyonacea

Fam. Acanthogorgiidae

Acanthogorgia armata Verrill, 1878

Acanthogorgia hirsuta Gray, 1857

Fam. Alcyoniidae

Alcyonium coralloides (Pallas, 1766)

Alcyonium glomeratum (Hassall, 1841)

Alcyonium maristenebrosi Stiasny, 1937

Parerythropodium coralloides (Pallas, 1766)

Fam. Clavulariidae

Canarya canariensis Ocaña, Brito & Núñez, 1992

Sarcodictyon microsclerum (López-González, Ocaña & García-Gómez, 1995)

Scleranthelia microsclera López-González, Ocaña & García-Gómez, 1995

Fam. Coralliidae

Corallium niobe Bayer, 1964

Corallium rubrum (Linnaeus, 1758)

Corallium tricolor (Johnson, 1899)

Fam. Cornulariidae

Cervera atlantica (Johnson, 1861)

Fam. Chrysogorgiidae

Metallogorgia melanothrichos (Wright & Studer, 1889)

Radicipes fragilis (Wright & Studer, 1889)

Fam. Ellisellidae

Ellisella flagellum (Johnson, 1863)

Ellisella paraplexauroides Stiasny, 1936

Viminella flagellum (Johnson, 1863)

Fam. Gorgoniidae

Eunicella filiformis Studer, 1878

Eunicella verrucosa (Pallas, 1766)

Leptogorgia ruberrina (Koch, 1886)

Leptogorgia viminalis (Pallas, 1766)

Fam. Isididae

Isidella elongata (Esper, 1788)

Keratoisis grayi Wright, 1869

Fam. Nidaliidae

Siphonogorgia scleropharingea Brito, 1985

Fam. Paralcyoniidae

Paralcyonium spinulosum (Delle Chiaje, 1822)

Fam. Plexauridae

Placogorgia coronata Carpine & Grasshoff, 1975

Swiftia pallida Madsen, 1970

Fam. Primnoidae

Callogorgia verticillata (Pallas, 1766)

Candidella imbricata (Johnson, 1862)

Narella regularis (Duchassaing & Michelotti, 1860)

Orden Antipatharia

Fam. Antipathidae

Antipathes furcata Gray, 1857

Antipathes wollastoni Gray

Leiopathes glaberrima (Esper, 1788)

Stichopathes gracilis (Gray, 1857)

Stichopathes setacea (Gray, 1860)

Fam. Myriopathidae

Antipathella wollastoni (Gray, 1857)

Tanacetipathes cavernicola Opresko, 2001

Orden Ceriantharia

Fam. Arachnantidae

Isarachnanthus cruzi Brito, 1986

Fam. Cerianthidae

Pachycerianthus dohrni (Van Beneden, 1923)

Orden Corallimorpharia

Fam. Corallimorphidae

Corallimorphus ingens Gravier, 1918

Corynactis viridis Allman, 1846

Pseudocorynactis caribbeorum den Hartog, 1980

Orden Gorgonacea

Fam. Paramuriceidae

Bebryce mollis Philippi, 1842

Paramuricea biscaya Grasshoff, 1977

Paramuricea grayi (Johnson, 1861)

Spinimuricea atlantica (Johnson, 1862)

Villogorgia bebrycoides (von Koch, 1887)

Orden Pennatulacea

Fam. Pennatulidae

Pennatula aculeata Danielssen, 1860

Pteroeides spinosum (Ellis, 1764)

Fam. Protoptilidae

Protoptilum carpenteri K lliker, 1872

Fam. Veretillidae

Cavernularia pusilla (Philippi, 1835)

Veretillum cynomorium (Pallas, 1766)

Fam. Virgulariidae

Virgularia mirabilis (Linnaeus, 1758)

Orden Scleractinia

Fam. Caryophylliidae

- Asterosmilia marchadi* (Chevalier, 1966)
Asterosmilia prolifera (Pourtales, 1871)
Caryophyllia abyssorum Duncan, 1873
Caryophyllia atlantica (Duncan, 1873)
Caryophyllia calveri Duncan, 1873
Caryophyllia cyathus (Ellis & Solander, 1786)
Caryophyllia inornata (Duncan, 1878)
Caryophyllia seguenzae Duncan, 1873
Caryophyllia smithii Stokes & Broderip, 1828
Coenocyathus cylindricus Milne Edwards & Haime, 1848
Coenosmilia fecunda (Pourtales, 1871)
Deltocyathus eccentricus Cairns, 1979
Deltocyathus moseleyi Cairns, 1979
Desmophyllum cristagalli Milne Edwards & Haime, 1848
Hoplangia durotrix Gosse, 1860
Lophelia pertusa (Linnaeus, 1758)
Paracyathus pulchellus (Philippi, 1842)
Phyllangia mouchezii (Lacaze-Duthiers, 1897)
Polycyathus muellerae (Abel, 1959)
Pourtalesmilia anthophyllites (Ellis & Solander, 1786)
Solenosmilia variabilis Duncan, 1873
Sphenotrochus andrewianus Milne Edwards & Haime, 1848
Stephanocyathus crassus (Jourdan, 1895)
Stephanocyathus moseleyanus (Sclater, 1886)
Vaughanella concinna Gravier, 1915

Fam. Dendrophylliidae

- Balanophyllia regia* Gosse, 1860
Balanophyllia thalassae Zibrowius, 1880
Dendrophyllia alternata Pourtales, 1880
Dendrophyllia cornigera (Lamarck, 1816)
Dendrophyllia laboreli Zibrowius & Brito, 1984
Dendrophyllia ramea (Linnaeus, 1758)
Eguchipsammia gaditana (Duncan, 1873)
Enallopsammia rostrata (Pourtales, 1878)
Leptopsammia pruvoti Lacaze-Duthiers, 1897

Fam. Faviidae

- Cladocora debilis* Milne Edwards & Haime, 1849

Fam. Flabellidae

- Flabellum alabastrum* Moseley, 1873
Flabellum chunii Marenzeller, 1904
Flabellum macandrewi Gray, 1849

Fam. Oculinidae

- Madrepora oculata* Linnaeus, 1758

Fam. Pocilloporidae

- Madracis asperula* Milne Edwards & Haime, 1850
Madracis pharensis (Heller, 1868)

Orden Zoanthidea

Fam. Parazoanthidae

Gerardia macaronesica (*)

Gerardia savaglia (*) (Bertoloni, 1819)

Parazoanthus axinellae (Schmidt, 1862)

Savalia macaronesica Ocaña & Brito, 2004

Savalia savaglia (Bertoloni, 1819)

Fam. Zoanthidae

Isaurus tuberculatus Gray, 1828

Palythoa canariensis (Haddon & Duerden, 1896)

Palythoa grandis (Verrill, 1900)

Clase Hydrozoa

Orden Anthoathecata

Fam. Porpitidae

Verella vellella (Linnaeus, 1758)

Fam. Proboscoidactylidae

Pochella polynema Hartlaub, 1917

Orden Leptothecata

Fam. Aglaopheniidae

Streptocaulus chonae Ansin Agis, Ramil & Vervoort, 2001

Fam. Campanulariidae

Clytia hemisphaerica (Linnaeus, 1767)

Obelia bidentata Clarke, 1875

Fam. Haleciidae

Ophiodissa sympodiformis (Millard & Bouillon, 1974)

Fam. Lafoeidae

Filellum serratum (Clarke, 1879)

Hebella calcarata (Agassiz, 1862)

Hebella parasitica (Ciamician, 1880)

Zygophylax biarmata Billard, 1905

Zygophylax inconstans (*) Millard, 1977

Fam. Plumulariidae

Aglaophenia kirchenpaueri Heller, 1868

Aglaophenia latecarinata Allman, 1877

Aglaophenia pluma (Linnaeus, 1767)

Aglaophenia pluma helleri

Aglaophenia pluma typica

Kirchenpaueria pinnata (Linnaeus, 1758)

Nemertesia ramosa Lamouroux, 1816

Plumularia canariensis Izquierdo, García-Corrales & Bacallado, 1983

Plumularia pulchella Bale, 1982

Plumularia pulchella femina

Fam. Sertulariidae

Diphasia margareta (Hassall, 1841)

Dynamena cornicina Mc. Crady, 1858

Dynamena quadridentata (Ellis & Solander, 1786)

Salacia dubia (Billard, 1922)
Sertularella cylindritheca (Allman, 1888)
Sertularella gaudichaudi (Lamouroux, 1824)
Sertularella gayi (Lamouroux, 1821)
Sertularella polyzonias (Linnaeus, 1758)
Sertularia distans Lamouroux, 1816
Sertularia marginata (Kirchenpauer, 1864)
Sertularia turbinata (Lamouroux, 1816)
Fam. **Syntheciidae**
Synthecium evansi (Ellis & Solander, 1786)

Orden Narcomedusae

Fam. Aeginidae

Aegina citrea Eschscholtz, 1829
Aeginura grimaldii Mass, 1904
Solmundella bitentaculata (Quoy & Gaimard, 1833)

Fam. Cuninidae

Cunina frugifera Kramp, 1948

Fam. Solmarisidae

Pegantha rubiginosa (Kölliker, 1853)

Orden Siphonophorae

Fam. Abylidae

Abyla carina (*) Haeckel, 1888
Abyla trigona Quoy & Gaimard, 1827
Abylopsis eschscholtzi Huxley, 1859
Abylopsis tetragona Otto, 1823
Bassia bassensis Quoy & Gaimard, 1827
Ceratocymba sagittata Quoy & Gaimard, 1827
Enneagonum hyalinum Quoy & Gaimard, 1827

Fam. Agalmatidae

Agalma okeni Eschscholtz, 1825
Marrus orthocanna (Kramp, 1942)
Marrus orthocannoides Totton, 1954
Nanomia bijuga (delle Chiaje, 1844)

Fam. Apolemiidae

Apolemia uvaria (Lesueur, 1815)

Fam. Athorybiidae

Melophysa melo (Quoy & Gaimard, 1824)

Fam. Clausophyidae

Clausophyes ovata (Keferstein & Ehlers, 1860)
Chuniphyes multidentata Lens & van Riemsdijk, 1908
Heteropyramis maculata Moser, 1925

Fam. Diphyidae

Chelophyes appendiculata (Eschscholtz, 1829)
Dimophyes arctica (Chun, 1897)
Diphyes bojani (Eschscholtz, 1829)
Diphyes dispar Chamisso & Eysenhardt, 1821
Eudoxoides mitra (Huxley, 1859)

Eudoxoides spiralis (Bigelow, 1911)
Lensia achilles Totton, 1941
Lensia campanella (Moser, 1925)
Lensia cossack Totton, 1941
Lensia exeter Totton, 1941
Lensia fowleri (Bigelow, 1911)
Lensia grimaldi Leloup, 1933
Lensia havock Totton, 1941
Lensia hostile Totton, 1941
Lensia hotspur Totton, 1941
Lensia lelouveteau Totton, 1941
Lensia meteori (Leloup, 1934)
Lensia multicristata (Moser, 1925)
Lensia subtilis (Chun, 1886)
Muggiaea atlantica Cunningham, 1892
Muggiaea kochi (Will, 1844)
Sulculeolaria biloba (Sars, 1846)
Sulculeolaria chuni (Lens & van Riemsdijk, 1908)
Sulculeolaria monoica (Chun, 1888)
Sulculeolaria quadrivalvis Blainville, 1834
Sulculeolaria turgida (Gegenbaur, 1833)
Fam. Forskaliidae
Forskalia edwardsi Kölliker, 1853
Forskalia tholoides Haeckel, 1888
Fam. Hippopodiidae
Hippopodius hippopus (Forskål, 1776)
Vogtia glabra Bigelow, 1918
Vogtia serrata (Moser, 1925)
Vogtia spinosa Keferstein & Ehlers, 1860
Fam. Physaliidae
Physalia physalis (Linnaeus, 1758)
Fam. Physophoridae
Physophora hydrostatica Forskål, 1775
Fam. Prayidae
Amphicaryon acaule Chun, 1888
Amphicaryon ernesti Totton, 1954
Desmophyes annectens Haeckel, 1888
Nectadamas diomedae (Bigelow, 1911)
Nectodroma reticulata (*) Bigelow, 1911
Nectopyramis diomedae (*) Bigelow, 1911
Nectopyramis natans (Bigelow, 1911)
Nectopyramis spinosa (*) -
Nectopyramis thetis Bigelow, 1911
Praya reticulata (Bigelow, 1911)
Rosacea cymbiformis (delle Chiaje, 1830)
Fam. Pyrostephidae
Bargmannia elongata Totton, 1954

Orden Trachymedusae

Fam. Geryoniidae

Geryonia proboscidalis (Huxley, 1859)

Liriope tetraphylla (Chamisso & Eysenhardt, 1821)

Fam. Halicreatidae

Botrynema brucei Fewkes, 1882

Halicreas minimum Kramp, 1947

Haliscera bigelowi Kramp, 1947

Haliscera conica Vanhöffen, 1902

Fam. Rhopalonematidae

Aglantha digitale Péron & Lesueur, 1809

Aglantha elata (Vanhöffen, 1902)

Aglaura hemistoma Péron & Lesueur, 1810

Aiolocolax pulchellus Pocock

Alsidium corallinum C. Agardh

Colobonema sericeum Vanhöffen, 1902

Pantachogon haeckeli Mass, 1893

Persa incolorata Mc Crady, 1859

Rhopalonema velatum Gegenbaur, 1856

Sminthea eurygaster Gegenbaur, 1857

Clase Scyphozoa

Orden Coronatae

Fam. Atollidae

Atolla vanhoeffeni Russell, 1957

Atolla wyvillei Haeckel, 1880

Fam. Atorellidae

Atorella subglobosa Vanhöffen, 1902

Orden Semaestomeae

Fam. Pelagiidae

Pelagia noctiluca (Forsskal, 1775)

Phyllum Ctenophora

Clase Nuda

Orden Beroida

Fam. Beroidae

Beroe cucumis Fabricius, 1780

Beroe ovata Bruguière, 1789

Clase Tentaculata

Orden Cestida

Fam. Cestidae

Cestum veneris Lesueur, 1813

Orden Cydippida

Fam. Pleurobrachiidae

Pleurobrachia pileus (O. F. Müller, 1776)

Tinerfe cyanea (Chun, 1889)

Orden Lobata

Fam. Bolinopsidae

Bolinopsis infundibulum (Müller, 1776)

Phyllum Platyhelminthes

Clase Cestoda

Orden Tetraphyllidea

Fam. Phyllobothriidae

Monorygma grimaldii (Moniez, 1899)

Phyllobothrium delphini (Bosc, 1802)

Clase Monogenea

Orden Polyopisthocotylea

Fam. Axinidae

Axine belones Abildgaard, 1794

Heteraxine louiseuzeti De Armas, 1989

Heteraxinoides hannibali Euzet & Ktari, 1970

Fam. Diclidophoridae

Cyclocotyla belones Otto, 1821

Choricotyle chrysophryi (van Beneden & Hesse, 1863)

Gempylitrema longipedunculatum Yamaguti, 1968

Kuhnia scombri (Kuhn, 1829)

Mazocraeoides georgei Price, 1936

Fam. Discocotylidae

Winkenthughesia bramae Parona & Perugia, 1986

Fam. Gastrocotylidae

Gastrocotyle trachuri van Beneden & Hesse, 1863

Gotocotyla acanthura (Parona & Perugia, 1891)

Pseudaxine trachuri Parona & Perugia, 1889

Fam. Hexabothriidae

Hexabothrium musteli (MacCallum, 1931)

Fam. Hexostomatidae

Hexostoma thynni (Delaroche, 1811)

Fam. Microcotylidae

Aspinatrium gallieni Euzet & Ktari, 1971

Atriaseter heterodus Levedev & Paruchin, 1969

Atriaseter maillardi López-Román & De Armas, 1989

Atrispinum salpae (Parona & Perugia, 1890)

Atrispinum seminalis (Euzet & Maillard, 1973)

Microcotyle alcedinis Parona & Perugia, 1890

Microcotyle erythrini van Beneden & Hesse, 1863

Microcotyle mormyri Lorenz, 1878

Microcotyle pomatomi Goto, 1899

Polylabris diplodi Euzet & Cauwet, 1967

Rhinecotyle crepitacula Euzet & Trilles, 1960

Fam. Pyragraphoridae

Pyragraphorus hollisae Euzet & Ktari, 1970

Clase Trematoda

Orden Plagiorchiida

Fam. Brachycladiidae

Zalophotrema atlanticum Abril, Balbuena & Raga, 1991

Fam. Heterophyidae

Pholeter gastrophilus (Kossack, 1910)

Clase Turbellaria

Orden Dalyellioida

Fam. Provorticidae

Luriculus minos (Sterrer, 1992)

Orden Polycladida

Fam. Anonymidae

Anonymus virilis Lang, 1884

Fam. Cestoplanidae

Cestoplana rubrocincta (Grube, 1840)

Fam. Euryleptidae

Prostheceraeus giesbrechtii Lang, 1884

Prostheceraeus roseus Lang, 1884

Fam. Planoceridae

Planocera graffi Lang, 1879

Fam. Prosthlostomidae

Prosthlostomum siphunculus (Delle Chiaje, 1828)

Fam. Pseudoceridae

Pseudoceros maximum Lang, 1884

Thysanozoon brochii (Risso, 1818)

Yungia aurantiaca (Delle Chiaje, 1822)

Orden Rhabdozoa

Fam. Diascorhynchidae

Diascorhynchus bucina Ehlers & Ehlers, 1980

Fam. Trigonostomidae

Messoplana canariensis Ehlers & Ehlers, 1980

Orden Seriata

Fam. Coelognoporidae

Cirrifera cirrifera Sopott, 1972

Invenusta aestus Sopott-Ehlers, 1976

Vannuccia campana Ehlers & Ehlers, 1980

Fam. Monocelididae

Duplominona canariensis Ehlers & Ehlers, 1980

Fam. Nematoplanidae

Nematoplana asita Marcus, 1950

Fam. Otoplanidae

Pseudosyrtris calcaris Sopott-Ehlers, 1976

Phyllum Acoelomorpha

Orden Acoela

Fam. Paratomellidae

Paratomella rubra Rieger & Ott, 1971

Phyllum Nemertea

Clase Enopla

Orden Pelagica

Fam. Pelagonemertidae

Fam. *Pelagonemertes joubini* Coe, 1926

Phyllum Cephalorhyncha

Clase Kinorhyncha

Orden Cyclorhagida

Fam. Echinoderidae

Echinoderes dujardini Claparède, 1863

Phyllum Sipuncula

Clase Phascolosomatidea

Orden Aspidosiphonida

Fam. Aspidosiphonidae

Aspidosiphon muelleri Diesing, 1851

Orden Phascolosomatida

Fam. Phascolosomatidae

Phascolosoma stephensoni (Stephen, 1942)

Clase Sipunculidea

Orden Golfingiida

Fam. Golfingiidae

Golfingia vulgaris (Blainville, 1827)

Fam. Phascolionidae

Phascolion strombus (Montagu, 1804)

Fam. Sipunculidae

Sipunculus norvegicus Danielssen, 1869

Sipunculus nudus Linnaeus, 1766

Phyllum Echiura

Clase Echiuroidea

Orden Bonelliida

Fam. Bonelliidae

Bonellia viridis Rolando, 1821

Fam. Thalassematidae

Ochetostoma baroni (Greeff, 1879)

Phyllum Nematoda

Clase Adenophorea

Orden Araeolaimida

Fam. Diplopeltidae

Araeolaimus elegans (De Man, 1888)

Orden Chromadorida

Fam. Cyatholaimidae

Pomponema sedecima Platt, 1973

Fam. Chromadoridae

Ptycholaimellus ponticus (Filipjev, 1922)

Fam. Monoposthiidae

Monoposthia mirabilis Schulz, 1932

Fam. Neotonchidae

Filitonchus filiformis Warwick, 1971

Orden Desmoscolecida

Fam. Meyliidae

Gerlachius novusetosus Platt & Zhang, 1982

Orden Enoplida

Fam. Enoplidae

Enoplus communis Bastian, 1865

Fam. Oncholaimidae

Oncholaimellus calvadosicus de Man, 1890

Fam. Oxystominidae

Oxystomina elongata Bütschli, 1874

Orden Monhysterida

Fam. Xyalidae

Daptonema hirsutum (Vitiello, 1967)

Clase Secernentea

Orden Ascaridida

Fam. Anisakidae

Anisakis simplex (Rudolphi, 1809)

Orden Spirurida

Fam. Tetrameridae

Crassicauda grampicola Johnston & Mawson, 1941

Orden Strongylida

Fam. Pseudaliidae

Stenurus minor (Kuhn, 1829)

Phylum Annelida

Clase Clitellata

Fam. Orden Crassiclitellata

Megascolecidae

Pontodrilus litoralis (Grube, 1855)

Fam.

Orden Haplotaxida

Tubificidae

Aktedrilus cuneus Erséus, 1984

Aktedrilus parvithecatus (Erséus, 1978)

Coralliodrilus leviatriatus Erséus, 1979

Heterodrilus amplus Erséus, 1992

Limnodriloides agnes Hrabě, 1967

Limnodriloides janstocki Erséus, 1992

Orden Rhynchobdellida

Fam. Piscicolidae

Stibarobdella macrothela (Schmarda, 1861)

Trachelobdella lubrica (Grube, 1840)

Clase Polychaeta

Fam. Maldanidae

Clymenura clypeata (Saint-Joseph, 1894)

Euclymene collaris (Claparède, 1869)

Euclymene lumbricoides (Quatrefages, 1865)

Euclymene palermitana (Grube, 1840)

Euclymene robusta (Arwidsson, 1906)

Maldanella harai (Izuka, 1902)

Micromaldane ornithochaeta Mesnil, 1897

Nicomache maculata Arwidsson, 1911

Petaloproctus terricola (*) Quatrefages, 1866

Petaloproctus terricolus Quatrefages, 1866

Praxillella gracilis (M. Sars, 1861)

Praxillella praetermissa (Malmgren, 1865)

Orden Amphinomida

Fam. Amphinomidae

Eurythoe complanata (Pallas, 1766)

Eurythoe chilensis (*) Kinberg, 1857

Hermodice carunculata (Pallas, 1766)

Hipponoa gaudichaudi Audouin & Milne-Edwards, 1833

Hipponoe gaudichaudi (Audouin & Milne Edwards, 1830)

Linopherus canariensis Langerhans, 1881
Pareurythoe chilensis (Kinberg, 1867)
Fam. Euphrosinidae
Euphrosine armadillo Sars, 1851
Euphrosine foliosa Audouin & Milne-Edwards, 1833

Orden Eunicida

Fam. Dorvilleidae

Arenotrocha lanzarotensis Brito & Nuñez, 2003
Dorvillea albomaculata Åkesson & Rice, 1992
Dorvillea rubrovittata (Grube, 1855)
Dorvillea similis (Crossland, 1924)
Ophryotrocha labronica Bacci & La Greca, 1962
Ophryotrocha paragerlachi Brito & Nuñez, 2003
Ophryotrocha splendida Brito & Nuñez, 2003
Protodorvillea kefersteini (McIntosh, 1869)
Schistomeringos albomaculata (Åkesson & Rice, 1992)
Schistomeringos rudolphii (delle Chiaje, 1828)

Fam. Eunicidae

Eunice cariboea Grube, 1865
Eunice dubitata Fauchauld, 1974
Eunice harassii Audouin & Milne-Edwards, 1833
Eunice indica Kinberg, 1865
Eunice norvegica (Linnaeus, 1767)
Eunice pennata (Müller, 1776)
Eunice purpurea Grube, 1866
Eunice roussaei Quatrefages, 1866
Eunice vittata (Delle Chiaje, 1822)
Lysidice collaris Grube, 1870
Lysidice ninetta Audouin & Milne-Edwards, 1833
Marphysa bellii Audouin & Milne-Edwards, 1833
Marphysa fallax Marion & Brobretzky, 1875
Nematonereis unicornis (Grube, 1840)
Palola siciliensis (Grube, 1840)
Paramarphysa longula Ehlers, 1887

Fam. Lumbrineridae

Lumbrinerides acuta (Verrill, 1875)
Lumbrineriopsis paradoxa (Saint-Joseph, 1888)
Lumbrineris cingulata Ehlers, 1897
Lumbrineris coccinea (Renier, 1804)
Lumbrineris fragilis Müller, 1776
Lumbrineris funchalensis (Kinberg, 1865)
Lumbrineris gracilis (Grube, 1868)
Lumbrineris inflata (Moore, 1911)
Lumbrineris latreilli Audouin & Milne-Edwards, 1833
Scoletoma funchalensis (Kinberg, 1855)

Fam. Oeonidae

Arabella iricolor (Montagu, 1804)
Arabella mutans (Chamberlin, 1919)

Drilonereis filum (Claparède, 1868)
Drilonereis macrocephala (*) Saint-Joseph, 1888

Fam. Onuphidae

Aponuphis bilineata (Baird, 1870)
Diopatra neapolitana Delle Chiaje, 1841
Hyalinoecia bilineata (Baird, 1870)
Hyalinoecia robusta Southward, 1977
Hyalinoecia tubicola (Müller, 1776)
Nothria conchylega (Sars, 1835)
Onuphis eremita Audouin & Milne Edwards, 1833

Orden Phyllodocida

Fam. Acoetidae

Dicata odhneri Schmekel, 1967
Euarche tubifex Ehlers, 1887
Eupanthalis kinbergi McIntosh, 1876
Eupolyodontes gulo (Grube, 1855)
Polyodontes maxillosus (Ranzani, 1817)

Fam. Alciopidae

Alciopa reynaudii Audouin & Milne-Edwards, 1833
Alciopina parasitica Claparède & Panceri, 1867
Halodora reynaudi (Audouin & Milne Edwards, 1833)
Krohnia lepidota (Krohn, 1845)
Naiades cantrainii delle Chiaje, 1828
Plotohormis capitata (Greeff, 1876)
Plotohormis tenuis (Apstein, 1900)
Rhynchonerella gracilis Costa, 1862
Rhynchonerella moebii (Apstein, 1893)
Rhynchonerella petersi (Langerhans, 1880)
Vanadis crystallina Greeff, 1876
Vanadis formosa Claparède, 1870
Vanadis minuta Treadwell, 1906

Fam. Aphroditidae

Laetmonice filicornis Kinberg, 1855
Laetmonice hystrix (Savigny in Lamarck, 1818)
Pontogenia chrysocoma (Baird, 1865)

Fam. Chrysopetalidae

Arichlidon reyssi (Katzmann, Laubier & Ramos, 1974)
Bhawania reyssi (*) Katzmann, Laubier & Ramos, 1974
Chrysopetalum debile (Grube, 1855)
Dysponetus caecus (Langerhans, 1880)
Treptopale rudolphi Perkins, 1985

Fam. Glyceridae

Glycera convoluta Keferstein, 1862
Glycera dayi O'Connor, 1987
Glycera fallax (*) Quatrefages, 1850
Glycera gigantea Quatrefages, 1865
Glycera lapidum Quatrefages, 1865
Glycera oxycephala Ehlers, 1887

Glycera tessellata Grube, 1863
Glycera tridactyla (*) Schmarda, 1861
Fam. Goniadidae
Goniada emerita Audouin & Milne-Edwards, 1833
Goniada maculata Örsted, 1843
Goniadella gracilis (Verrill, 1873)
Fam. Hesionidae
Amphiduros fuscescens (Marenzeller, 1875)
Gyptis capensis (*) (Day, 1963)
Hesione pantherina Risso, 1826
Hesione splendida Savigny in Lamarck, 1818
Hesionides arenaria Friedrich, 1937
Leocrates atlanticus (McIntosh, 1885)
Microphthalmus pseudoaberrans Campoy & Vieitez, 1982
Ophiodromus pallidus (Claparède, 1864)
Podarkeopsis capensis (Day, 1963)
Psamathe fusca Johnston, 1836
Syllidia armata Quatrefages, 1866
Fam. Iospilidae
Iospilus phalacroides Viguiet, 1886
Phalacrophorus pictus Greeff, 1879
Phalacrophorus uniformis Reibisch, 1895
Fam. Lacydoniidae
Lacydonia miranda Marion & Bobretzky, 1875
Fam. Lopadorrhynchidae
Lopadorhynchus appendiculatus (*) Lewis, 1865
Lopadorhynchus brevis (*) Brun in Brun et Temp. 1889
Lopadorhynchus henseni (*) Lévi, 1959
Lopadorhynchus krohnii (*) Lévi, 1952
Lopadorhynchus uncinatus (*) Ortea, 1981
Lopadorrhynchus brevis Grube, 1855
Lopadorrhynchus henseni Reibisch, 1893
Lopadorrhynchus krohnii (Claparède, 1870)
Lopadorrhynchus uncinatus Fauvel, 1915
Maupasias caeca Viguiet, 1886
Maupasias gracilis (Reibisch, 1893)
Pedinosoma curtum Reibisch, 1895
Pelagobia longicirrata Greeff, 1879
Prolopadorrhynchus appendiculatus (Southern, 1909)
Fam. Nephtyidae
Aglaophamus agilis (Langerhans, 1880)
Aglaophamus elamellata Eliason, 1951
Aglaophamus rubella (Michaelsen, 1897)
Nephtys caeca (Fabricius, 1780)
Nephtys hombergii Savigny in Lamarck, 1818
Nephtys rubella (*) Michaelsen, 1897
Fam. Nereididae
Ceratonereis costae (Grube, 1840)
Ceratonereis vittata Langerhans, 1884

Eunereis longissima (Johnston, 1840)
Micronereis variegata Claparède, 1863
Neanthes caudata (Delle Chiaje, 1822)
Neanthes fucata (Savigny, 1820)
Neanthes irrorata (Malmgren, 1867)
Neanthes nubila (Quatrefages, 1865)
Neanthes rubicunda (Ehlers, 1868)
Nereis funchalensis (Langerhans, 1880)
Nereis lamellosa Ehlers, 1864
Nereis pulsatoria (Savigny, 1822)
Nereis rava Ehlers, 1868
Nereis zonata Malmgren, 1867
Perinereis cultrifera (Grube, 1840)
Perinereis marionii (Audouin & Milne-Edwards, 1834)
Perinereis oliveirae Horst, 1889
Perinereis taorica Langerhans, 1881
Platynereis coccinea (Delle Chiaje, 1841)
Platynereis dumerilii (Audouin & Milne-Edwards, 1833)
Rullierinereis ancornunezi Núñez & Brito, 2006
Websterinereis glauca (Claparède, 1870)

Fam. Pholoidae

Pholoe inornata Johnston, 1839

Fam. Phyllodoceidae

Eteone picta (*) Quatrefages, 1866
Eulalia aurea (*) Gravier, 1896
Eulalia bilineata (Johnston, 1840)
Eulalia clavigera (Audouin & Milne-Edwards, 1834)
Eulalia mustela Pleijel, 1987
Eulalia tripunctata McIntosh, 1874
Eulalia viridis (Johnston, 1829)
Eumida sanguinea (Ørsted, 1843)
Hesionura elongata (Southern, 1914)
Mysta picta (Quatrefages, 1865)
Mystides caeca Langerhans, 1880
Nereiphylla castanea (Marenzeller, 1879)
Nereiphylla paretii Blainville, 1828
Nereiphylla pusilla (Claparède, 1870)
Nereiphylla rubiginosa (Saint-Joseph, 1888)
Notophyllum foliosum (Sars, 1835)
Paranaitis kosterensis (Malmgren, 1867)
Phyllodoce maculata (Linnaeus, 1767)
Phyllodoce madeirensis Langerhans, 1880
Phyllodoce mucosa Ørsted, 1843
Protomystides bidentata Langerhans
Pseudomystides limbata (Saint-Joseph, 1888)
Pterocirrus macroceros (Grube, 1860)
Sige fusigera Malmgren, 1865

Fam. Pilargidae

Synelmis albini (Langerhans, 1881)

Fam. Pisionidae

Pisone guanche San Martín, López & Núñez, 1999

Fam. Polynoidae

Acholoe astericola (Delle Chiaje, 1841)

Acholoe squamosa (delle Chiaje, 1828)

Adyte assimilis (McIntosh, 1874)

Adyte pellucida (Ehlers, 1864)

Alentia gelatinosa (Sars, 1835)

Bathyeliasona abyssicola (Fauvel, 1913)

Eunoe laetmogonensis Kirkegaard & Billett, 1980

Gesiella jameensis (Hartmann-Schröder, 1974)

Gorgoniapolynoe caeciliae (Fauvel, 1913)

Harmothoe areolata (Grube, 1860)

Harmothoe cascabullicola Brito, Núñez & Bacallado, 1991

Harmothoe extenuata (Grube, 1840)

Harmothoe flaccida (Potts, 1910)

Harmothoe gilchristi Day, 1960

Harmothoe goreensis Augener, 1918

Harmothoe imbricata (Linnaeus, 1767)

Harmothoe impar (Johnston, 1839)

Harmothoe longisetis (Grube, 1863)

Harmothoe pagenstecheri Michaelsen, 1896

Harmothoe spinifera (Ehlers, 1864)

Lagisca flaccida (*) Potts, 1910

Lagisca talismani (Roule, 1906)

Lepidasthenia grimaldii (Núñez, Brito & Ocaña, 1992)

Lepidasthenia medanensis (Núñez, Brito & Ocaña, 1992)

Lepidonotus clava (Montagu, 1808)

Macellicephala mirabilis (McIntosh, 1885)

Macellicephala violacea (Levinsen, 1887)

Malmgreniella glabra (Malmgren, 1866)

Malmgreniella ljunmani (Malmgren, 1867)

Malmgreniella lunulata (Delle Chiaje, 1830)

Neopolynoe africana Kirkegaard, 2001

Polynoe caeciliae (*) Fauvel, 1913

Polynoe scolopendrina Savigny, 1822

Robertianella synophthalma McIntosh, 1885

Fam. Pontodoridae

Pontodora pelagica Greeff, 1879

Fam. Sigalionidae

Claparedepelogenia inclusa (Claparède, 1868)

Euthalenessa oculata (Peters, 1854)

Neoleanira tetragona (Ørsted, 1845)

Pelogenia arenosa (Delle Chiaje, 1830)

Sigalion mathildae Audouin & Milne Edwards in Cuvier, 1830

Sigalion squamosus Delle Chiaje, 1830

Fam. Sphaerodoridae

Ephesiella abyssorum (Hansen, 1878)

Sphaerodoropsis minutum (Webster & Benedict, 1887)

Sphaerodorum flavum Ørsted, 1843

Fam. **Syllidae**

Amblyosyllis madeirensis Langerhans, 1879

Anoplosyllis edentula Claparède, 1868

Autolytus benazzi (*) Verrill, 1884

Autolytus brachycephalus (*) (Herouard, 1902)

Autolytus convolutus (*) Wisner, 1971

Autolytus prolifer (*) (Lütken, 1892)

Autolytus quindecimdentatus (*) Brauer, 1904

Branchiosyllis exilis (Gravier, 1900)

Brania arminii (Langerhans, 1881)

Brania pusilla (Dujardin, 1839)

Brevicirrosyllis weismanni -

Dioplosyllis octodentata Perkins, 1981

Ehlersia ferrugina (*) Grube, 1855

Erinaceosyllis belizensis (Russel, 1989)

Erinaceosyllis cryptica (Ben-Eliahu, 1977)

Eurysyllis tuberculata Ehlers, 1864

Eusyllis assimilis Marenzeller, 1876

Eusyllis blomstrandii Malmgren, 1867

Eusyllis kupfferi Langerhans, 1879

Eusyllis lamelligera Marion & Bobretzky, 1875

Exogone (Parexogone) meridionalis Cognetti, 1955

Exogone aquadulcensis Pascual, Núñez & San Martín, 1996

Exogone brevi antennata Hartmann-Schröder, 1959

Exogone gambiae Lanera, Sordino & San Martín, 1994

Exogone hebes (Webster & Benedict, 1884)

Exogone lourei Berkeley & Berkeley, 1938

Exogone marisae Pascual, Núñez & San Martín, 1996

Exogone naidina Ørsted, 1845

Exogone parahomosea Hartmann-Schröder, 1974

Exogone parahomosea mediterranea (*) San Martín, 1984

Exogone rostrata Naville, 1933

Exogone verugera (Claparède, 1868)

Grubeosyllis clavata (*) Reeve, 1852

Grubeosyllis euritmica (*) (O.F. Müller, 1776)

Grubeosyllis limbata (*) (Rosenvinge) P.C.Silva, 1987

Grubeosyllis neapolitana (*) (Montagu, 1808)

Grubeosyllis vieitezi (*) Ehrenberg

Haplosyllis spongicola (Grube, 1855)

Haplosyllis villogorgicola Martín, Núñez, Riera & Gil, 2000

Miscellania dentata Martín, Alós & Sardá, 1990

Myrianida brachycephala (Marenzeller, 1874)

Myrianida convoluta Cognetti, 1953

Myrianida pinnigera (Montagu, 1808)

Myrianida prolifera (Müller, 1784)

Myrianida quindecimdentata (Langerhans, 1884)

Neopetitia abadensis Riera R, Núñez J & Brito MC, 2007

Neopetitia amphophthalma (Siewing, 1956)

Nudisyllis pulligera (Krohn, 1852)
Odontosyllis ctenostoma Claparède, 1868
Odontosyllis fulgurans (Audouin & Milne-Edwards, 1833)
Opisthodonta longocirrata -
Opisthodonta morena Langerhans, 1879
Opisthodonta pterochaeta (*) Southern, 1914
Opisthosyllis brunnea Langerhans, 1879
Opisthosyllis viridis Langerhans, 1879
Palposyllis prosostoma Hartmann-Schröder, 1977
Paraehlersia ferrugina (Langerhans, 1881)
Parapionosyllis abriguensis Riera, Núñez & Del Carmen Brito, 2006
Parapionosyllis elegans (Pierantoni, 1903)
Parapionosyllis labronica Cognetti, 1965
Parapionosyllis macaronesiensis Brito, Núñez & San Martín, 2000
Parapionosyllis minuta (Pierantoni, 1903)
Parasphaerosyllis indica Monro, 1937
Perkinsyllis spinisetosa -
Petitia amphophthalma (*) (Müller) J. Agardh
Pionosyllis dionisi Núñez & San Martín, 1991
Pionosyllis lamelligera (*) Saint-Joseph, 1867
Pionosyllis longocirrata (*) Saint-Joseph, 1887
Pionosyllis pulligera (*) (Krohn, 1852)
Pionosyllis spinisetosa (*) San Martín, 1990
Pionosyllis weismanni (*) Langerhans, 1879
Plakosyllis brevipes Hartmann-Schröder, 1956
Proceraea aurantiaca Claparède, 1868
Proceraea picta Ehlers, 1864
Prosphaerosyllis campoyi (San Martín, Acero, Contonente & Gomez, 1982)
Prosphaerosyllis xarifae (Hartmann-Schröder, 1960)
Pseudosyllis brevipennis (*) (Müller, 1784)
Salvatoria clavata (Claparède, 1863)
Salvatoria euritmica (Sardá, 1984)
Salvatoria limbata (Claparède, 1868)
Salvatoria neapolitana (Goodrich, 1930)
Salvatoria vieitezi (San Martín, 1984)
Sphaerosyllis austriaca Banse, 1959
Sphaerosyllis bidentata Hartmann-Schröder, 1974
Sphaerosyllis campoyi (*) San Martín, Acero, Contononte & Gómez, 1982
Sphaerosyllis cryptica (*) Ben-Eliahu, 1977
Sphaerosyllis hystrix Claparède, 1863
Sphaerosyllis iliffei Núñez, Martínez & Brito, 2009
Sphaerosyllis magnidentata Perkins, 1981
Sphaerosyllis taylori Perkins, 1981
Sphaerosyllis tuncata-cryptica Ben-Eliahu, 1977
Sphaerosyllis xarifae (*) Hartmann-Schröder, 1960
Streptodonta pterochaeta (Southern, 1914)
Streptosyllis arenae Webster & Benedict, 1884
Streptosyllis bidentata Southern, 1914
Streptosyllis campoyi Brito, Núñez & San Martín, 2000

Streptosyllis templadoi San Martín, 1984
Streptosyllis websteri Southern, 1914
Syllides convolutus Webster & Benedict, 1884
Syllides edentatus Westheide, 1974
Syllides edentulus (Claparède, 1868)
Syllides fulvus (Marion & Bobretzky, 1875)
Syllides japonicus Imajima, 1966
Syllides papillosa Hartmann-Schröder, 1960
Syllis alternata Moore, 1908
Syllis amica Quatrefages, 1866
Syllis armillaris (Müller, 1771)
Syllis beneliahui Campoy & Alquezar, 1982
Syllis corallicola Verrill, 1900
Syllis corallicoloides (*) Augener, 1922
Syllis cruzi Núñez & San Martín, 1991
Syllis garciai (Campoy, 1982)
Syllis gerlachi (Hartmann-Schröder, 1960)
Syllis gerundensis (Alós & Campoy, 1981)
Syllis gracilis Grube, 1840
Syllis hyalina Grube, 1863
Syllis jorgei San Martín & López, 2000
Syllis krohni Ehlers, 1864
Syllis parapari San Martín & López, 2000
Syllis pontxioi San Martín & López, 2000
Syllis prolifera Krohn, 1852
Syllis pulvinata (Langerhans, 1881)
Syllis rosea Langerhans, 1879
Syllis truncata cryptica (*) Ben-Eliahu, 1977
Syllis variegata Grube, 1860
Syllis vittata Grube, 1840
Syllis westheidei San Martín, 1984
Synmerosyllis lamelligera -
Trypanosyllis aeolis Langerhans, 1879
Trypanosyllis coeliaca Claparède, 1868
Trypanosyllis coeliaca Claparède, 1868
Trypanosyllis zebra Grube, 1860
Xenosyllis scabra Ehlers, 1864
Fam. Tomopteridae
Tomopteris apsteini Rosa, 1908
Tomopteris cavallii Rosa, 1907
Tomopteris duccii Rosa, 1907
Tomopteris elegans (*) Chun, 1887
Tomopteris euchaeta Chun, 1887
Tomopteris kefersteinii (*) Greeff, 1879
Tomopteris krampi Wesenber-Lund, 1936
Tomopteris levipes Greeff, 1879
Tomopteris ligula Rosa, 1908
Tomopteris nationalis Apstein, 1900
Tomopteris nisseni Rosa, 1908

Tomopteris pacifica Izuka, 1914
Tomopteris planktonis Apstein, 1900
Tomopteris septentrionalis Quatrefages, 1865
Fam. Typhloscolecidae
Sagitella kowalewskii Wagner, 1872
Travisiopsis dubia Stfp-Bowitz, 1948
Travisiopsis lanceolata Southern, 1910
Travisiopsis lobifera Levinsen, 1885
Typhloscolex muelleri Busch, 1851

Orden Polychaeta (Incertae sedis)

Fam. Nerillidae

Leptonerilla diatomeophaga Núñez, 1997
Meganerilla cesari Worsaae, Martínez & Núñez, 2009
Mesonerilla armoricana Swedmark, 1959
Mesonerilla diatomeophaga Núñez in Núñez, Ocaña & Brito, 1997
Nerillidium mediterraneum Remane, 1928

Fam. Protodrilidae

Protodrilus helgolandicus Von Nordheim, 1983
Protodrilus schneideri (Langerhans, 1880)

Fam. Saccocirridae

Saccocirrus papillocercus Bobretzky, 1871

Orden Sabellida

Fam. Oweniidae

Galathowenia oculata (Zachs, 1922)
Myriochele danielsseni Hansen, 1878
Owenia fusiformis Delle Chiaje, 1844

Fam. Sabellariidae

Lygdamis wirtzi Nishi & Núñez, 1999
Phalacrostemma lechapti Kirtley, 1994

Fam. Sabellidae

Amphiglana mediterranea (Leydig, 1851)
Bispira fabrici (Krøyer, 1856)
Bispira mariae Lo Bianco, 1893
Bispira melanostigma (Schmarda, 1861)
Bispira viola (Grube, 1863)
Branchiomma bombyx (Dalyell, 1853)
Branchiomma lucullana (Delle Chiaje, 1822)
Chone arenicola Langerhans, 1881
Chone collaris Langerhans, 1881
Chone duneri Malmgren, 1867
Chone filicaudata Southern, 1914
Chone infundibuliformis Krøyer, 1856
Demonax brachychona (Claparède, 1870)
Fabricia sabella (Ehrenberg, 1837)
Hypsicomus stichopthalmos (Grube, 1863)
Jasmineira elegans Saint-Joseph, 1894
Megalomma vesiculosum (Montagu, 1815)

Myxicola aesthetica (Claparède, 1870)
Notaulax phaetoeania (Schmarda, 1861)
Pseudopotamilla reniformis (Bruguière, 1789)
Sabella pavonina Savigny, 1894
Sabella spallanzanii (Gmelin, 1791)
Fam. Serpulidae
Ditrupa arietina (Müller, 1776)
Janita fimbriata (Delle Chiaje, 1822)
Janua pagenstecheri (Quatrefages, 1866)
Metavermilia multicristata (Philippi, 1844)
Nidificaria clavus (Harris, 1968)
Pileolaria berkeleyana (Rioja, 1942)
Pileolaria heteropoma (Zibrowius, 1968)
Pileolaria militaris Claparède, 1869
Placostegus langerhansi Marenzeller, 1893
Placostegus tridentatus (Fabricius, 1779)
Pomatoceros triqueter (Linnaeus, 1758)
Protolaeospira striata (Quievreux, 1963)
Protula tubularia (Montagu, 1803)
Semivermilia crenata (Costa, 1861)
Semivermilia torulosa (Delle Chiaje, 1822)
Serpula concharum Langerhans, 1880
Serpula vermicularis Linnaeus, 1767
Simplaria pseudomilitaris (Thiriot-Quievreux, 1965)
Spirobranchus polytrema (Philippi, 1844)
Vermiliopsis infundibulum (Philippi, 1844)

Orden Scolecida

Fam. Arenicolidae

Branchiomaldane vincenti Langerhans, 1881

Fam. Capitellidae

Capitella capiata (Fabricius, 1780)
Capitomastus minima (Langerhans, 1881)
Dasybranchus caducus (Grube, 1846)
Notomastus exsertilis Saint-Joseph, 1906
Notomastus latericeus Sars, 1851
Notomastus lineatus Claparède, 1869

Fam. Cirratulidae

Aphelochaeta marioni (de Saint Joseph, 1894)
Caulleriella alata (Southern, 1914)
Caulleriella bioculata (Keferstein, 1862)
Cirratulus cirratus (Müller, 1776)
Cirratulus chrysoderma (*) Claparède, 1869
Cirriiformia chrysoderma (Claparède, 1869)
Cirriiformia filigera (Delle Chiaje, 1828)
Cirriiformia tentaculata (Montagu, 1808)
Dodecaceria concharum Örsted, 1843

Fam. Opheliidae

Armandia cirrhosa Filippi, 1861

Armandia intermedia Fauvel, 1902
Armandia polyophthalma Kükenthal, 1887
Ophelia bicornis Savigny in Lamarck, 1818
Ophelina acuminata Örsted, 1843
Travisia forbesii Johnston, 1840
Fam. Orbiniidae
Nainereis laevigata (Grube, 1855)
Orbinia cuvieri (Audouin & Milne Edwards, 1833)
Protoaricia oerstedii (Claparède, 1864)
Scolaricia typica Eisig, 1914
Scoloplos (Leodamas) rubra (Webster, 1879)
Scoloplos armiger (Müller, 1776)
Schroederella laubieri Badalamenti & Castelli, 1991
Fam. Paraonidae
Aricidea (Acmira) assimilis Tebble, 1959
Aricidea (Acmira) catherinae Laubier, 1967
Aricidea (Aricidea) fauveli Hartman, 1957
Aricidea assimilis (*) Tebble, 1959
Aricidea cerrutii Laubier, 1967
Cirrophorus armatus (Glémarec, 1966)
Cirrophorus furcatus (Hartman, 1957)
Cirrophorus ilvana (Castelli, 1985)
Cirrophorus lyra (*) (Southern, 1914)
Cirrophorus perdidensis McClelland & Gaston, 1994
Levinsenia canariensis (Brito & Núñez, 2002)
Paradoneis lyra (Southern, 1914)
Tauberia multibranchiata (Hartman, 1957)
Fam. Questidae
Periquesta canariensis Brito & Núñez, 2002
Questa caudicirra Hartman, 1966
Fam. Scalibregmatidae
Speleobregma lanzaroteum Bertelsen, 1986

Orden Spionida
Fam. Chaetopteridae
Chaetopterus variopedatus (Renier, 1804)
Mesochaetopterus sagittarius (Claparède, 1870)
Phyllochaetopterus gracilis (*) Grube, 1863
Phyllochaetopterus socialis Claparède, 1868
Spiochaetopterus costarum (Claparède, 1869)
Fam. Magelonidae
Magelona papillicornis F. Müller, 1858
Magelona rosea Moore, 1907
Fam. Poecilochaetidae
Poecilochaetus serpens Allen, 1904
Fam. Spionidae
Aonidella dayi Maciolek in López-Jamar, 1989
Aonides oxycephala (Sars, 1862)
Aonides selvagensis (Brito, Núñez & Riera, 2006)

Aurospio dibranchiata Maciolek, 1981
Boccardia polybranchia (Haswell, 1885)
Dispio uncinata Hartman, 1951
Laonice cirrata (M. Sars, 1851)
Microspio mecznikowianus (Claparède, 1869)
Nerinides cantabra Rioja, 1919
Polydora caeca (Ørsted, 1843)
Polydora ciliata (Johnston, 1838)
Polydora hoplura Claparède, 1869
Polydora langerhansi Mesnil, 1896
Prionospio cirrifera Wirén, 1883
Prionospio dubia Day, 1961
Prionospio ehlersi Fauvel, 1928
Prionospio fauchaldi Maciolek, 1985
Prionospio steenstrupi Malmgren, 1867
Rynchospio glutaea (Ehlers, 1897)
Scolelepis lefebvrei (Gravier, 1905)
Scolelepis squamata (Müller, 1806)
Spio decoratus Bobretzky, 1870
Spio filicornis (Müller, 1776)
Spiophanes abyssalis Maciolek, 2000
Spiophanes bombyx (Claparède, 1870)
Spiophanes missionensis Hartman, 1941

Orden Terebellida

Fam. Ampharetidae

Amphicteis gunneri (M. Sars, 1835)
Sabellides octocirrata (Sars, 1835)

Fam. Ctenodrilidae

Ctenodrilus serratus (Schmidt, 1857)
Raphidrilus nemasoma Monticelli, 1910
Zeppelinina dentata Monticelli, 1897

Fam. Fauveliopsidae

Fauveliopsis jameoquensis Núñez, 1997

Fam. Flabelligeridae

Diplocirrus glaucus (Malmgren, 1867)
Flabelligera affinis Sars, 1829

Fam. Sternaspidae

Sternaspis scutata (Renier, 1807)

Fam. Terebellidae

Amphitrite rubra (Risso, 1826)
Amphitrite variabilis (Risso, 1826)
Amphitritides gracilis (Grube, 1860)
Eupolymnia nebulosa (Montagu, 1818)
Eupolymnia nesidensis (Delle Chiaje, 1822)
Lanice conchilega (Pallas, 1766)
Nicolea venustula (Montagu, 1818)
Pista cristata (Müller, 1776)
Pista elongata Moore, 1909

Pista maculata (*) Marenzeller, 1884
Polycirrus aurantiacus Grube, 1860
Polycirrus denticulatus Saint-Joseph, 1894
Polycirrus medusa Grube, 1850
Proclea graffi (Langerhans, 1884)
Streblosoma bairdi (Malmgren, 1866)
Terebella lapidaria Linnaeus, 1767
Terebella orotavae (Langerhans, 1881)
Fam. Trichobranchidae
Octobranchus lingulatus (Grube, 1863)
Trichobranchus glacialis Malmgren, 1865

Phylum Arthropoda

Clase Pycnogonida

Orden Pantopoda

Fam. Ammotheidae

Achelia echinata Hodge, 1864
Achelia langi (Dohrn, 1881)
Achelia turba Stock, 1990
Achelia vulgaris (Costa, 1861)
Ammothella longipes (Hodge, 1864)
Tanystylum conirostre (Dohrn, 1881)

Fam. Callipallenidae

Callipallene amaxana (Ohshima, 1933)
Callipallene emaciata (Dohrn, 1881)
Callipallene producta (Sars, 1888)
Callipallene tiberi (Dohrn, 1881)

Fam. Colossendeidae

Colossendeis clavata Meinert, 1899

Fam. Endeidae

Endeis charybdaea (Dohrn, 1881)
Endeis spinosa (Montagu, 1808)

Fam. Phoxichilidiidae

Anoplodactylus angulatus (Dohrn, 1881)
Anoplodactylus maritimus Hodgson, 1914
Anoplodactylus massiliensis Bouvier, 1916
Anoplodactylus pygmaeus (Hodge, 1864)

Fam. Rhynchothoracidae

Rhynchothorax monnioti Arnaud, 1974

Clase Remipedia

Orden Nectiopoda

Fam. Speleonectidae

Speleonectes atlantida Koenemann, Bloechl, Martínez, Iliffe, Hoenemann
Speleonectes ondinae (García-Valdecasas, 1984)

Clase Ostracoda

Orden Halocyprida

Fam. Halocyprididae

- Alacia alata* (G.W. Müller, 1906)
Archiconchoecia cucullata Brady, 1902
Conchoecetta acuminata Claus, 1890
Conchoecia acuminata -
Conchoecia hyalophyllum Claus, 1890
Conchoecia lophura G.W. Müller, 1906
Conchoecia macrocheira G.W. Müller, 1906
Conchoecia magna Claus, 1874
Conchoecia porrecta -
Conchoecia spinirostris -
Conchoecia subarcuata Claus, 1890
Conchoecilla daphnoides Claus, 1890
Conchoecissa ametra (G.W. Müller, 1906)
Conchoecissa imbricata (Brady, 1880)
Discoconchoecia elegans (G.O. Sars, 1866)
Gaussicia incisa (G.W. Müller, 1906)
Halocypris inflata Dana, 1849
Loricoecia loricata (Claus, 1894)
Metaconchoecia skogsbergi (Iles, 1953)
Mikroconchoecia curta (Lubbock, 1860)
Mollicia kampta (G.W. Müller, 1906)
Orthoconchoecia atlantica (Lubbock, 1856)
Orthoconchoecia bispinosa (Claus, 1890)
Orthoconchoecia haddoni (Brady & Norman, 1896)
Orthoconchoecia discernenda (Vavra, 1906)
Paraconchoecia aequiseta (G.W. Müller, 1906)
Paraconchoecia dorsotuberculata (G.W. Müller, 1906)
Paraconchoecia hirsuta (G.W. Müller, 1906)
Paraconchoecia inermis Claus, 1890
Paraconchoecia oblonga Claus, 1890
Paraconchoecia spinifera Claus, 1891
Paramollicia rhynchena (G.W. Müller, 1906)
Porroecia parthenoda (G.W. Müller, 1906)
Porroecia porrecta (Claus, 1890)
Porroecia spinirostris (Claus, 1874)
Proceroecia brachyaskos (G.W. Müller, 1906)
Proceroecia procera (G.W. Müller, 1890)

Fam. Polycopidae

- Eupolycope pnyx* Kornicker & Iliffe, 1995

Fam. Thaumatoocyprididae

- Danielopolina phalanx* Kornicker & Iliffe, 1995
Danielopolina wilkensi Brady, 1880
Deeveya exleyi Kornicker & Iliffe, 1998

Orden Myodocopida

Fam. Cypridinidae

Macrocypridina castanea (Brady, 1897)

Fam. **Sarsiellidae**

Eusarsiella bedoyai Baltanás 1992

Orden Platycopida

Fam. **Cytherellidae**

Cythere dasyderma Brady, 1880

Cythere serratula Brady, 1880

Orden Podocopida

Fam. **Cytheruridae**

Semicytherura simplex (Brady & Norman, 1889)

Fam. **Krithidae**

Krithe producta Brady, 1880

Fam. **Macrocyprididae**

Macrocypris canariensis Brady, 1880

Clase Maxillopoda (Subclase Copepoda)

Orden Calanoida

Fam. **Acartiidae**

Acartia clausi Giesbrecht, 1889

Acartia danae Giesbrecht, 1889

Acartia discaudata (Giesbrecht, 1881)

Acartia grani (*) Sars G.O., 1904

Acartia negligens Dana, 1849

Paracartia grani Sars, 1904

Fam. **Aetideidae**

Aetideopsis carinata Bradford, 1969

Aetideopsis multiserrata (*) (Wolfenden, 1904)

Aetideus acutus Farran, 1929

Aetideus arcuatus (Vervoort, 1949)

Aetideus armatus (Boeck, 1872)

Aetideus giesbrechti Cleve, 1904

Chiridiella kuniae Deevey, 1974

Chiridiella macrodactyla Sars, 1907

Chiridiella subaequalis Grice & Hülsemann, 1965

Chiridius brevicaudatus Sars, 1907

Chiridius nasutus With, 1915

Chiridius poppei Giesbrecht, 1892

Chirundina streetsii Giesbrecht, 1895

Euchirella amoena Giesbrecht, 1888

Euchirella bella Giesbrecht, 1888

Euchirella bitumida With, 1915

Euchirella curticauda Giesbrecht, 1888

Euchirella maxima Wolfenden, 1905

Euchirella messinensis (Claus, 1863)

Euchirella pulchra (Lubbock, 1856)

Euchirella rostrata (Claus, 1866)

Euchirella splendens Vervoort, 1963
Euchirella truncata Esterly, 1911
Gaetanus armiger Giesbrecht, 1888
Gaetanus brevicaudatus (Sars, 1907)
Gaetanus ferox (*) With, 1915
Gaetanus inermis (Sars, 1905)
Gaetanus kruppilii Giesbrecht, 1903
Gaetanus latifrons Sars, 1905
Gaetanus miles Giesbrecht, 1888
Gaetanus minor Farran, 1905
Gaetanus pileatus Farran, 1903
Gaetanus robustus (Sars, 1905)
Gaetanus tenuispinus (Sars, 1900)
Gaidius brevicaudatus (*) Reeve, 1852
Gaidius inermis (*) Forbes, 1839
Gaidius robustus (*) Brown, 1835
Gaidius tenuispinus (*) O.F. Müller, 1776
Pseudeuchaeta brevicauda Sars, 1905
Pseudochirella cryptospina (Sars, 1905)
Pseudochirella divaricata (Sars, 1905)
Pseudochirella obtusa (Sars, 1905)
Undeuchaeta major Giesbrecht, 1888
Undeuchaeta plumosa (Lubbock, 1856)
Valdiviella insignis Farran, 1908
Valdiviella oligarthra Steuer, 1904
Fam. Arietellidae
Arietellus giesbrechti Sars, 1905
Arietellus pavoninus Sars, 1905
Arietellus plumifer Sars, 1905
Arietellus setosus Giesbrecht, 1892
Arietellus simplex Sars, 1905
Arietellus unisetosus Guangshan & Honglin, 1997
Paramisophria reducta Ohtsuka, Fosshagen & Iliffe, 1993
Paraugaptilus buchani Wolfenden, 1904
Paraugaptilus meridionalis Wolfenden, 1911
Fam. Augaptilidae
Augaptilus anceps Farran, 1908
Augaptilus cornutus Wolfenden, 1911
Augaptilus glacialis Sars, 1900
Augaptilus longicaudatus (Claus, 1863)
Augaptilus megalurus Giesbrecht, 1889
Centraugaptilus cucullatus (Sars, 1905)
Centraugaptilus horridus (Farran, 1908)
Centraugaptilus rattrayi (Scott, 1894)
Euaugaptilus affinis Sars, 1920
Euaugaptilus angustus (Sars, 1905)
Euaugaptilus brodskyi Hülsemann, 1967
Euaugaptilus bullifer (Giesbrecht, 1889)
Euaugaptilus digitatus Sars, 1920

Euaugaptilus elongatus (Sars, 1905)
Euaugaptilus facilis (Farran, 1908)
Euaugaptilus filigerus (Claus, 1863)
Euaugaptilus gibbus (Wolfenden, 1904)
Euaugaptilus gracilis (Sars, 1905)
Euaugaptilus hecticus (Giesbrecht, 1889)
Euaugaptilus humilis Farran, 1926
Euaugaptilus hyperboreus Brodsky, 1950
Euaugaptilus laticeps (Sars, 1905)
Euaugaptilus latifrons (Sars, 1907)
Euaugaptilus longicirrus (Sars, 1905)
Euaugaptilus longimanus (Sars, 1905)
Euaugaptilus magnus (Wolfenden, 1904)
Euaugaptilus maxillaris Sars, 1920
Euaugaptilus mixtus (*) Brodsky, 1950
Euaugaptilus nodifrons (Sars, 1905)
Euaugaptilus oblongus Sars, 1905
Euaugaptilus palumbii (Giesbrecht, 1889)
Euaugaptilus paroblongus Matthews, 1972
Euaugaptilus propinquus Sars, 1920
Euaugaptilus rectus Grice & Hülsemann, 1967
Euaugaptilus rigidus (Sars, 1907)
Euaugaptilus roei Matthews, 1972
Euaugaptilus sarsi Grice & Hülsemann, 1965
Euaugaptilus squamatus (Giesbrecht, 1889)
Euaugaptilus tenuicaudis (Sars, 1905)
Euaugaptilus tenuispinus Sars, 1920
Euaugaptilus truncatus (Sars, 1905)
Euaugaptilus vicinus Sars, 1920
Haloptilus acutifrons (Giesbrecht, 1892)
Haloptilus angusticeps Sars, 1907
Haloptilus chierchiae (Giesbrecht, 1889)
Haloptilus fertilis (Giesbrecht, 1892)
Haloptilus furcatus Sars, 1920
Haloptilus longiceps Tanaka, 1964
Haloptilus longicirrus Brodsky, 1950
Haloptilus longicornis (Claus, 1863)
Haloptilus mucronatus (Claus, 1863)
Haloptilus ornatus (Giesbrecht, 1892)
Haloptilus oxycephalus (Giesbrecht, 1889)
Haloptilus spiniceps (Giesbrecht, 1892)
Haloptilus tenuis Farran, 1908
Haloptilus validus Sars, 1920
Heteroptilus acutilobus (Sars, 1905)
Heteroptilus attenuatus (Sars, 1905)
Pachyptilus abbreviatus (Sars, 1905)
Pachyptilus eurygnathus Sars, 1920
Pontoptilus mucronatus Sars, 1905
Pontoptilus muticus Sars, 1905

Pontoptilus robustus Sars, 1905
Pseudaugaptilus longiremis Sars, 1907
Fam. Bathypontiidae
Bathypontia elongata Sars, 1905
Bathypontia minor (Wolfenden, 1906)
Foxtonia barbatula Hülsemann & Grice, 1963
Temorites brevis Sars, 1900
Temorites discoveryae Grice & Hülsemann, 1965
Fam. Calanidae
Calanoides carinatus (Kröyer, 1848)
Calanus helgolandicus (Claus, 1863)
Calanus minor (*) (Claus, 1863)
Mesocalanus tenuicornis (Dana, 1849)
Nannocalanus minor (Claus, 1863)
Neocalanus gracilis (Dana, 1849)
Neocalanus robustior (Giesbrecht, 1888)
Fam. Calocalanidae
Calocalanus contractus Farran, 1926
Calocalanus elegans Shmeleva, 1965
Calocalanus equalicauda (Bernard, 1958)
Calocalanus gracilis Tanaka, 1956
Calocalanus minor Shmeleva, 1975
Calocalanus neptunus Shmeleva, 1965
Calocalanus paululus Farran, 1926
Calocalanus pavo (Dana, 1849)
Calocalanus pavoninus Farran, 1936
Calocalanus plumatus Shmeleva, 1965
Calocalanus plumulosus (Claus, 1863)
Calocalanus styliremis Giesbrecht, 1888
Calocalanus tenuis Farran, 1926
Fam. Candaciidae
Candacia armata (Boeck, 1872)
Candacia bipinnata (Giesbrecht, 1889)
Candacia bispinosa (Claus, 1863)
Candacia brevicornis (Thompson, 1888)
Candacia curta (Dana, 1849)
Candacia elongata (Boeck, 1872)
Candacia ethiopica (Dana, 1849)
Candacia ketchumi Grice, 1961
Candacia longimana (Claus, 1863)
Candacia nigrocincta Thompson, 1888
Candacia norvegica (Boeck, 1864)
Candacia pachydactyla (Dana, 1849)
Candacia paenelongimana Fleminger & Bowman, 1956
Candacia simplex (Giesbrecht, 1889)
Candacia tenuimana (Giesbrecht, 1889)
Candacia truncata (Dana, 1849)
Candacia varicans (Giesbrecht, 1892)
Paracandacia bispinosa (*) (Dana, 1849)

Paracandacia simplex (*) Verrill, 1901
Paracandacia truncata (*) (Willemoes-Suhm, 1874)
Fam. Centropagidae
Centropages bradyi Wheeler, 1901
Centropages chierchiae Giesbrecht, 1889
Centropages hamatus (Lilljeborg, 1853)
Centropages kroyeri Giesbrecht, 1892
Centropages typicus Kröyer, 1849
Centropages violaceus (Claus, 1863)
Isias clavipes Boeck, 1864
Fam. Clausocalanidae
Clausocalanus arcuicornis (Dana, 1849)
Clausocalanus furcatus (Brady, 1883)
Clausocalanus paululus Farran, 1926
Clausocalanus pergens Farran, 1926
Ctenocalanus vanus Giesbrecht, 1888
Pseudocalanus minutus (Kröyer, 1845)
Spicipes nansenii Grice & Hülsemann, 1965
Fam. Diaixidae
Diaixis hibernica Scott, 1979
Diaixis hibernica tropica
Fam. Diaptomidae
Paradiaptomus alluaudi (Guerne & Richard, 1890)
Fam. Discoidae
Disco inflatus Grice & Hülsemann, 1965
Disco longus Grice & Hülsemann, 1965
Disco minutus Grice & Hülsemann, 1965
Fam. Epacteriscidae
Enantronia canariensis Fosshagen, Boxshall & Iliffe, 2001
Fam. Eucalanidae
Eucalanus attenuatus (Dana, 1849)
Eucalanus crassus (*) Giesbrecht, 1888
Eucalanus elongatus (Dana, 1849)
Eucalanus monachus (*) Giesbrecht, 1888
Eucalanus pileatus Giesbrecht, 1888
Eucalanus subtenuis (Giesbrecht, 1888)
Rhincalanus cornutus (Dana, 1849)
Rhincalanus nasutus Giesbrecht, 1888
Subeucalanus crassus (Giesbrecht, 1888)
Subeucalanus monachus (Giesbrecht, 1888)
Subeucalanus subcrassus (Giesbrecht, 1888)
Fam. Euchaetidae
Euchaeta acuta Giesbrecht, 1892
Euchaeta marina (Prestandrea, 1833)
Euchaeta media Giesbrecht, 1888
Euchaeta pubera Sars, 1907
Euchaeta spinosa Giesbrecht, 1892
Paraeuchaeta barbata (Brady, 1883)
Paraeuchaeta bisinuata (Sars, 1907)

Paraeuchaeta gracilis Sars, 1905
Paraeuchaeta hanseni (With, 1915)
Paraeuchaeta hebes Giesbrecht, 1888
Paraeuchaeta incisa Sars, 1905
Paraeuchaeta pseudotonsa (Fontaine, 1967)
Paraeuchaeta sarsi (Farran, 1908)
Paraeuchaeta tonsa (Giesbrecht, 1895)
Paraeuchaeta tumidula (Sars, 1905)

Fam. **Heterorhabdidae**

Disseta palumboi Giesbrecht, 1889
Hemirhabdus grimaldii (Richard, 1893)
Hemirhabdus latus (*) (Sars, 1905)
Heterorhabdus abyssalis (Giesbrecht, 1889)
Heterorhabdus clausi (Giesbrecht, 1889)
Heterorhabdus compactus (Sars, 1900)
Heterorhabdus grimaldii (*) (Richard, 1893)
Heterorhabdus latus Sars, 1905
Heterorhabdus norvegicus (Boeck, 1872)
Heterorhabdus papilliger (Claus, 1863)
Heterorhabdus robustus Farran, 1908
Heterorhabdus spinifrons (Claus, 1863)
Heterorhabdus tenuis Tanaka, 1964
Heterorhabdus vipera (Giesbrecht, 1889)
Heterostylites longicornis (Giesbrecht, 1889)
Heterostylites major (Dahl, 1894)
Mesorhabdus brevicaudatus (Wolfenden, 1905)
Mesorhabdus gracilis Sars, 1907
Microdisseta minuta (Grice & Hülsemann, 1965)
Neorhabdus latus (Sars, 1905)

Fam. **Lucicutiidae**

Lucicutia aurita Cleve, 1904
Lucicutia bicornuta Wolfenden, 1905
Lucicutia clausi (Giesbrecht, 1889)
Lucicutia curta Farran, 1905
Lucicutia flavicornis (Claus, 1863)
Lucicutia formosa Hülsemann, 1966
Lucicutia gaussae Grice, 1963
Lucicutia intermedia Sars, 1905
Lucicutia longicornis (Giesbrecht, 1889)
Lucicutia longiserrata Giesbrecht, 1892
Lucicutia longispina Tanaka, 1963
Lucicutia lucida Farran, 1908
Lucicutia magna Wolfenden, 1903
Lucicutia maxima Steuer, 1904
Lucicutia ovalis (Giesbrecht, 1889)
Lucicutia pera Scott, 1909
Lucicutia tenuicauda Sars, 1907
Lucicutia wolfendeni Sewell, 1932

Fam. **Mecynoceridae**

Mecynocera clausi Thompson, 1888
Fam. Megacalanidae
Megacalanus longicornis Sars, 1905
Megacalanus princeps Brady, 1883
Fam. Metridinidae
Gaussia princeps Scott, 1894
Metridia brevicauda Giesbrecht, 1889
Metridia curticauda Giesbrecht, 1889
Metridia effusa Grice & Hülsemann, 1967
Metridia macrura Sars, 1905
Metridia princeps Giesbrecht, 1889
Metridia venusta Giesbrecht, 1889
Pleuromamma abdominalis (Lubbock, 1856)
Pleuromamma borealis (Dahl, 1893)
Pleuromamma gracilis (Claus, 1863)
Pleuromamma gracilis gracilis (Claus, 1863)
Pleuromamma piseki Farran, 1929
Pleuromamma robusta (Dahl, 1893)
Pleuromamma robusta robusta
Pleuromamma xiphias (Giesbrecht, 1889)
Fam. Nullosetigeridae
Nullosetigera bidentata (Brady, 1883)
Nullosetigera helgae (Farran, 1908)
Nullosetigera impar (Farran, 1908)
Nullosetigera mutica (Sars, 1907)
Fam. Paracalanidae
Acrocalanus andersoni Bowman, 1958
Acrocalanus longicornis Giesbrecht, 1888
Delius nudus (Sewell, 1929)
Paracalanus aculeatus Giesbrecht, 1888
Paracalanus denudatus Sewell, 1929
Paracalanus indicus Wolfenden, 1905
Paracalanus nanus Sars, 1907
Paracalanus parvus (Claus, 1863)
Fam. Phaennidae
Cephalophanes refulgens Sars, 1907
Cornucalanus chelifer Thompson, 1903
Cornucalanus indicus Sewell, 1929
Onchocalanus affinis With, 1915
Onchocalanus cristatus (Wolfenden, 1904)
Onchocalanus hirtipes Sars, 1905
Onchocalanus steueri Pesta, 1920
Onchocalanus trigoniceps Sars, 1905
Phaenna spinifera Claus, 1863
Talacalanus greeni (Farran, 1905)
Xanthocalanus agilis Giesbrecht, 1892
Xanthocalanus paraincertus Grice & Hülsemann, 1965
Xanthocalanus pinguis Farran, 1905
Xanthocalanus subagilis Wolfenden, 1904

Fam. **Phyllopodidae**

Phyllopus helgae (*) (Mertens) Reinbold

Phyllopus impar (*) Claus, 1879

Fam. **Pontellidae**

Labidocera acutifrons (Dana, 1849)

Labidocera nerii (Kröyer, 1849)

Pontella mediterranea (Claus, 1863)

Pontellina plumata (Dana, 1849)

Pontellopsis regalis (Dana, 1849)

Pontellopsis villosa Brady, 1883

Fam. **Pseudocyclopiidae**

Paracyclopia gitana Jaume & Boxshall, 1995

Stygocyclopia balearica Jaume & Boxshall, 1995

Fam. **Scolecitrichidae**

Amallothrix altera (*) (Farran, 1929)

Amallothrix arcuata (Sars, 1920)

Amallothrix auropecten (*) (Giesbrecht, 1892)

Amallothrix curticauda Scott, 1909

Amallothrix emarginata Farran, 1905

Amallothrix falcifer (Farran, 1926)

Amallothrix laminata (Farran, 1926)

Amallothrix obtusifrons Sars, 1905

Amallothrix paravalida Brodsky, 1950

Amallothrix pseudoarcuata (Park, 1970)

Amallothrix robusta (Scott, 1894)

Amallothrix valida (Farran, 1908)

Archescolecitrix auropecten (Giesbrecht, 1893)

Bradfordiella fowleri (Farran, 1926)

Heteramalla sarsi Roe, 1975

Lophothrix frontalis Giesbrecht, 1895

Lophothrix humilifrons Sars, 1905

Lophothrix latipes (Scott, 1894)

Lophothrix quadrispinosa Wolfenden, 1911

Mixtocalanus alter (Farran, 1929)

Pseudoamallothrix canariensis (Roe, 1975)

Pseudoamallothrix cenotelis (Park, 1980)

Pseudoamallothrix laminata (Farran, 1926)

Pseudoamallothrix obtusifrons (Sars, 1905)

Pseudoamallothrix ovata Farran, 1905

Racovitzanus antarcticus Giesbrecht, 1902

Racovitzanus levis Tanaka, 1961

Scaphocalanus affinis (Sars, 1905)

Scaphocalanus brevicornis (Sars, 1900)

Scaphocalanus brevirostris Park, 1970

Scaphocalanus curtus (Farran, 1926)

Scaphocalanus echinatus (Farran, 1905)

Scaphocalanus elongatus Scott, 1909

Scaphocalanus insignis Brodsky, 1950

Scaphocalanus magnus (Scott, 1894)

Scaphocalanus major (Scott, 1894)
Scaphocalanus medius (Sars, 1907)
Scaphocalanus subbrevicornis (Wolfenden, 1911)
Scaphocalanus subcurtus Park, 1970
Scolecithricella abyssalis Giesbrecht, 1892
Scolecithricella altera (Farran, 1929)
Scolecithricella auropecten (*) Giesbrecht, 1892
Scolecithricella canariensis Roe, 1975
Scolecithricella curticauda (*) Scott, 1909
Scolecithricella dentata (Giesbrecht, 1892)
Scolecithricella fowleri (*) (Farran, 1926)
Scolecithricella laminata (*) (Farran, 1926)
Scolecithricella lobata Sars, 1920
Scolecithricella ovata (Farran, 1905)
Scolecithricella profunda (Giesbrecht, 1892)
Scolecithricella propinqua Sars, 1920
Scolecithricella similis (Wolfenden, 1904)
Scolecithricella tenuiserrata (Giesbrecht, 1892)
Scolecithricella unispinosa Grice & Hülsemann, 1965
Scolecithricella vittata (Giesbrecht, 1892)
Scolecithrix bradyi Giesbrecht, 1888
Scolecithrix danae (Lubbock, 1856)
Scolecithrix fowleri (*) Farran, 1926
Scolecithrix similis Wolfenden, 1904
Scolecithrix valens Farran, 1926
Scopalatum dubia (Scott, 1894)
Scopalatum gibbera Roe, 1975
Scottocalanus helenae (Lubbock, 1856)
Scottocalanus persecans (Giesbrecht, 1895)
Scottocalanus securifrons (Scott, 1894)
Scottocalanus thori With, 1915
Fam. Spinocalanidae
Mimocalanus cultrifer Farran, 1908
Mimocalanus nudus Farran, 1908
Monacilla typica Sars, 1905
Spinocalanus abyssalis Giesbrecht, 1888
Spinocalanus angusticeps Sars, 1920
Spinocalanus hirtus Sars, 1907
Spinocalanus magnus Wolfenden, 1904
Spinocalanus spinosus Farran, 1908
Spinocalanus usitatus Park, 1970
Spinocalanus validus Sars, 1920
Teneriforma meteorae Schulz, 1989
Teneriforma naso (Farran, 1936)
Fam. Stephidae
Stephos canariensis Boxshall, Stock & Sánchez, 1990
Fam. Temoridae
Temora stylifera (Dana, 1849)
Temora turbinata (Dana, 1849)

Temoropia mayumbaensis Scott, 1894

Fam. **Tharybidae**

Muceddina multispinosa Jaume & Boxshall, 1996

Orden Cyclopoida

Fam. **Cyclopidae**

Oromiina fortunata Jaume & Boxshall, 1997

Fam. **Cyclopinidae**

Undinella brevipes Farran, 1908

Fam. **Oithonidae**

Oithona brevicornis Giesbrecht, 1891

Oithona helgolandica (Claus, 1863)

Oithona linearis Giesbrecht, 1891

Oithona nana Giesbrecht, 1892

Oithona plumifera Baird, 1843

Oithona pseudofrigida Rosendorn, 1917

Oithona robusta Giesbrecht, 1891

Oithona setigera (Dana, 1849)

Oithona similis Claus, 1866

Orden Harpacticoida

Fam. **Aegisthidae**

Aegisthus aculeatus Giesbrecht, 1891

Aegisthus dubius Sars G.O., 1916

Aegisthus mucronatus Giesbrecht, 1891

Fam. **Clytemnestridae**

Clytemnestra rostrata (Brady, 1833)

Clytemnestra scutellata Dana, 1848

Fam. **Ectinosomatidae**

Microsetella norvegica Boeck, 1864

Microsetella rosea (Dana, 1848)

Fam. **Euterpinidae**

Fam. **Euterpina acutifrons** (Dana, 1848)

Fam. **Miraciidae**

Macrosetella gracilis (Dana, 1847)

Miracia efferata Dana, 1849

Oculosetella gracilis (Dana, 1852)

Fam. **Rotundiclipeidae**

Rotundiclipeus canariensis Huys, 1998

Fam. **Superornatiremidae**

Neoechinophora karaytugi Huys, 1996

Orden Misophrioida

Fam. **Misophriidae**

Benthomisophria palliata Sars, 1909

Dimisophria cavernicola Boxshall & Iliffe, 1987

Expansophria dimorpha Boxshall & Iliffe, 1987

Palpophria aestheta Boxshall & Iliffe, 1987

Speleophriopsis canariensis Jaume & Boxshall, 1996

Fam. Speleophriidae

Boxshallia bulbantennulata Huys, 1988

Orden Monstrilloida

Fam. Monstrillidae

Cymbasoma rigidum Thompson, 1888

Orden Mormonilloida

Fam. Mormonillidae

Mormonilla minor Giesbrecht, 1891

Mormonilla phasma Giesbrecht, 1891

Orden [Lepadiformes](#)

Fam. Anelasmaticidae

Anelasma squalicola (Lovén, 1844)

Fam. Heteralepadidae

Heteralepas cornuta Darwin, 1851

Fam. Lepadidae

Conchoderma auritum (Linnaeus, 1758)

Conchoderma virgatum (Spengler, 1790)

Lepas anatifera Linnaeus, 1758

Lepas pectinata Sprengel, 1793

Orden [Scalpelliformes](#)

Pollicipedidae

Pollicipes pollicipes (Gmelin, 1789)

Fam. Scalpellidae

Scalpellum scalpellum (Linnaeus, 1758)

Orden Poecilostomatoida

Fam. Corycaeidae

Corycaeus anglicus Lubbock, 1857

Corycaeus brehmi Steuer, 1910

Corycaeus clausi Dahl, 1894

Corycaeus crassiusculus Dana, 1849

Corycaeus flaccus Giesbrecht, 1891

Corycaeus furcifer Claus, 1863

Corycaeus giesbrechti Dahl, 1894

Corycaeus latus Dana, 1849

Corycaeus lautus Dana, 1849

Corycaeus limbatus Brady, 1883

Corycaeus ovalis Claus, 1863

Corycaeus speciosus Dana, 1849

Corycaeus typicus (Kröyer, 1849)

Farranula carinata (Giesbrecht, 1891)

Farranula rostrata (Claus, 1863)

Fam. Lubbockiidae

Lubbockia aculeata Giesbrecht, 1891

Lubbockia squillimana Claus, 1863

Fam. Oncaeidae

- Conaea rapax* Giesbrecht, 1891
Oncaea conifera Giesbrecht, 1891
Oncaea curta Sars, 1916
Oncaea dentipes Giesbrecht, 1891
Oncaea media Giesbrecht, 1891
Oncaea mediterranea Giesbrecht, 1863
Oncaea ornata Giesbrecht, 1891
Oncaea similis Sars, 1918
Oncaea subtilis Giesbrecht, 1892
Oncaea venusta Philippi, 1843

Fam. Rhynchomolgidae

- Critomolgus actinae* (Della Valle, 1880)

Fam. Sapphirinidae

- Copilia denticulata* Claus, 1863
Copilia lata Giesbrecht, 1891
Copilia mediterranea (Claus, 1863)
Copilia mirabilis Dana, 1849
Copilia quadrata Dana, 1849
Copilia vitrea (Haeckel, 1864)
Sapphirina angusta Dana, 1849
Sapphirina auronitens Claus, 1863
Sapphirina auronitens sinuicauda Lehnhofer, 1929
Sapphirina bicuspidata Giesbrecht, 1891
Sapphirina darwini Haeckel, 1864
Sapphirina gastrica Giesbrecht, 1891
Sapphirina gemma Dana, 1849
Sapphirina intestinata Giesbrecht, 1891
Sapphirina iris Dana, 1849
Sapphirina maculosa Giesbrecht, 1892
Sapphirina metallina Dana, 1849
Sapphirina nigromaculata Claus, 1863
Sapphirina opalina Dana, 1849
Sapphirina ovatolanceolata Dana, 1849
Sapphirina pyrosomatis Giesbrecht, 1892
Sapphirina sali Farran, 1929
Sapphirina scarlata Giesbrecht, 1891
Sapphirina serrata Brady, 1883
Sapphirina stellata Giesbrecht, 1891
Vetтория granulosa (Giesbrecht, 1891)

Orden Sessilia

Fam. Archaeobalanidae

- Solidobalanus fallax* (Broch, 1927)

Fam. Balanidae

- Balanus trigonus* Darwin, 1854
Megabalanus tintinnabulum (Linnaeus, 1758)

Fam. Basipodellidae

- Stygotantulus stocki* Boxshall & Huys, 1989

Fam. Coronulidae

Xenobalanus globicipitis Steenstrup, 1851

Fam. Chelonibiidae

Chelonibia testudinaria (Linnaeus, 1758)

Fam. Chthamalidae

Chthamalus stellatus (Poli, 1795)

Fam. Pyrgomatidae

Megatrema anglicum (Sowerby, 1823)

Fam. Verrucidae

Verruca stroemia Müller, 1776

Orden Siphonostomatoida

Fam. Eudactylinidae

Eudactylina acuta van Beneden, 1853

Clase Branchiopoda

Orden Anostraca

Fam. Artemiidae

Artemia franciscana

Artemia parthenogenetica

Orden Diplostraca

Fam. Podonidae

Evadne spinifera P.E.Müller, 1867

Pleopis polyphaemoides (Leuckart, 1859)

Podon polyphemoides (*) (Leuckart, 1859)

Pseudevadne tergestina (Claus, 1877)

Fam. Sididae

Penilia avirostris Dana, 1849

Clase Malacostraca

Orden Amphionidacea

Fam. Amphionididae

Amphionides reynaudii (H. Milne-Edwards, 1833)

Chloeia venusta Quatrefages, 1866

Chloeia viridis Schmarda, 1861

Orden Decapoda

Fam. Albuneidae

Albunea carabus (Linnaeus, 1758)

Fam. Alpheidae

Alpheus dentipes Guérin-Méneville, 1832

Alpheus macrocheles (Hailstone, 1835)

Alpheus sulcatus Kingsley, 1878

Athanas nitescens (Leach, 1814)

Synalpheus tumidomanus Paulson, 1875

Synalpheus tumidomanus africanus Crosnier & Forest, 1965

Fam. Aristeidae

Aristaeopsis edwardsiana (Johnson, 1867)

Aristeomorpha foliacea (Risso, 1827)

Plesiopenaeus armatus (Bate, 1881)
Fam. **Atelecyclidae**
Atelecyclus rotundatus (Olivi, 1792)
Atelecyclus undecimdentatus (Herbst, 1839)
Fam. **Bathypalaemonellidae**
Bathypalaemonella serratipalma L.H. Pequegnat, 1970
Fam. **Benthescymidae**
Bentheogennema intermedia (Bate, 1888)
Benthescymus bartletti S.I. Smith, 1882
Benthescymus brasiliensis Bate, 1881
Benthescymus iridescens Bate, 1881
Benthescymus laciniatus Rathbun, 1906
Gennadas brevirostris Bouvier, 1905
Gennadas capensis Calman, 1925
Gennadas elegans (S.I. Smith, 1882)
Gennadas tinayrei Bouvier, 1906
Gennadas valens (S.I. Smith, 1884)
Calappidae
Calappa galloides Stimpson, 1859
Calappa granulata (Linnaeus, 1758)
Cryptosoma cristatum Brullé, 1837
Fam. **Callianassidae**
Callianassa tyrrhena (Petagna, 1792)
Necallianassa truncata (Giard & Bonnier, 1890)
Fam. **Cancridae**
Cancer bellianus Johnson, 1861
Fam. **Carpiliidae**
Euryozius bouvieri (A. Milne-Edwards, 1869)
Fam. **Crangonidae**
Aegaeon cataphractus (Olivi, 1792)
Philocheras bispinosus (Hailstone, 1835)
Philocheras fasciatus (Risso, 1816)
Philocheras sculptus (Bell, 1847)
Philocheras trispinosus (Hailstone in Hailstone & Westwood, 1835)
Sabinea hystrix (A. Milne-Edwards, 1881)
Fam. **Cryptochiridae**
Detocarcinus balssi (Monod, 1956)
Fam. **Chirostylidae**
Eumunida bella de Saint Laurent & Macpherson, 1990
Gastroptychus formosus (Filhol, 1884)
Fam. **Diogenidae**
Calcinus tubularis (Linnaeus, 1767)
Clibanarius aequabilis Dana, 1851
Dardanus arrosor (Herbst, 1796)
Dardanus calidus (Risso, 1827)
Paguristes rubropictus A. Milne-Edwards & Bouvier, 1892
Fam. **Dorippidae**
Ethusa mascarone (Herbst, 1785)
Ethusa rosacea A. Milne-Edwards & Bouvier, 1897

Ethusina talismani A. Milne-Edwards & Bouvier, 1897
Medorippe lanata (Linnaeus, 1767)
Fam. **Dromiidae**
Dromia marmorea Forest, 1974
Dromia personata (Linnaeus, 1758)
Fam. **Enoplometopidae**
Enoplometopus antillensis (Lütken, 1865)
Enoplometopus callistus (Intès & Le Loeuff, 1970)
Fam. **Eriphiidae**
Eriphia verrucosa (Forsk., 1775)
Globopilumnus africanus (A. Milne-Edwards, 1867)
Fam. **Euryplacidae**
Machaerus atlanticus (Miers, 1881)
Fam. **Galatheidae**
Galathea agassizii A. Milne-Edwards, 1880
Galathea faiali Nunes Ruivo, 1961
Galathea intermedia Lilljeborg, 1851
Galathea intermedia intermedia (*) Lilljeborg, 1851
Galathea machadoi Barrois, 1888
Galathea nexa Embleton, 1834
Galathea squamifera Leach, 1814
Munida curvimana A. Milne-Edwards & Bouvier, 1894
Munida intermedia A. Milne-Edwards & Bouvier, 1899
Munida sanctipauli Henderson, 1885
Munida speciosa von Martens, 1878
Munida subcaeca Bouvier, 1922
Munidopsis crasa S.I. Smith, 1885
Munidopsis polymorpha Koelbel, 1892
Fam. **Geryonidae**
Chaceon affinis (A. Milne-Edwards & Bouvier, 1894)
Chaceon maritae (Manning & Holthuis, 1981)
Geryon trispinosus (Herbst, 1803)
Fam. **Glyphocrangonidae**
Glyphocrangon longirostris (S.I. Smith, 1882)
Fam. **Gnathophyllidae**
Gnathophylleptum tellei C. d'Udekem d'Acoz, 2001
Gnathophyllum americanum Guérin-Méneville, 1885
Gnathophyllum elegans (Risso, 1816)
Fam. **Goneplacidae**
Goneplax rhomboides (Linnaeus, 1758)
Fam. **Grapsidae**
Euchirograpsus liguricus H. Milne-Edwards, 1853
Grapsus grapsus (Linnaeus, 1758)
Grapsus grapsus adscensionis
Pachygrapsus marmoratus (J.C. Fabricius, 1787)
Pachygrapsus maurus (Lucas, 1846)
Pachygrapsus transversus (Gibbes, 1850)
Percnon gibbesi (H. Milne Edwards, 1853)
Plagusia depressa (J.C. Fabricius, 1775)

Planes minutus (Linnaeus, 1758)

Fam. **Hippolytidae**

Eualus lebourae Holthuis, 1951

Eualus occultus (Lebour, 1936)

Hippolyte coeruleascens (J.C. Fabricius, 1775)

Hippolyte garciaraso d'Udekem d'Acoz, 1996

Hippolyte inermis Leach, 1815

Hippolyte prideauxiana Leach, 1817

Hippolyte varians Leach, 1814

Latreutes fucorum (J.C. Fabricius, 1798)

Ligur ensiferus (Risso, 1816)

Lysmata grabhami (Gordon, 1935)

Lysmata nilita Dohrn & Holthuis, 1950

Lysmata olavoi Fransen, 1991

Lysmata seticaudata (Risso, 1816)

Thor amboinensis (de Man, 1888)

Trachycaris restricta (A. Milne-Edwards, 1878)

Fam. **Homolidae**

Homola barbata (J.C. Fabricius, 1793)

Homologenus boucheti Guinot & Richer de Forges, 1995

Paromola cuvieri (Risso, 1816)

Fam. **Latreilliidae**

Latreilla elegans P. Roux, 1830

Latreilla elegans elegans

Fam. **Leucosiidae**

Ebalia deshayesi Lucas, 1846

Ebalia edwardsii O.G. Costa, 1838

Ebalia fragifera Miers, 1881

Ebalia nux A. Milne-Edwards, 1883

Ebalia tuberculata Miers, 1881

Ebalia tuberosa (Pennant, 1777)

Ebalia tumefacta (Montagu, 1808)

Ilia nucleus (Linnaeus, 1758)

Ilia spinosa Miers, 1881

Fam. **Lithodidae**

Neolithodes grimaldii A. Milne-Edwards & Bouvier, 1894

Fam. **Luciferidae**

Lucifer typus H. Milne Edwards, 1837

Fam. **Majidae**

Acanthonyx lunulatus (Risso, 1816)

Achaeus cranchii Leach, 1817

Dorhynchus thomsoni Wyville Thomson, 1873

Ergasticus clouei A. Milne-Edwards, 1882

Eurynome aspera (Pennant, 1777)

Herbstia condyliata (J.C. Fabricius, 1787)

Herbstia rubra A. Milne-Edwards, 1869

Inachus aguiarii de Brito Capello, 1876

Inachus dorsettensis (Pennant, 1777)

Inachus grillator Manning & Holthuis, 1981

Inachus nanus Manning & Holthuis, 1981
Inachus phalangium (J.C. Fabricius, 1775)
Inachus thoracicus P. Roux, 1830
Macropodia deflexa Forest, 1978
Macropodia rostrata (Linnaeus, 1761)
Maja brachydactyla Balss, 1922
Maja goltziana d'Oliveira, 1888
Micropisa ovata Stimpson, 1858
Pisa armata (Latreille, 1803)
Pisa carinimana Miers, 1879
Pisa nodipes (Leach, 1815)
Pisa tetraodon (Pennant, 1777)
Rochinia carpenteri (Wyville Thomson, 1873)
Rochinia rissoana (P. Roux, 1828)
Stenorhynchus lanceolatus (Brullé, 1837)
Fam. Nematocarinidae
Nematocarinus ensifer (S.I. Smith, 1882)
Nematocarinus exilis Bate, 1888
Nematocarinus gracilipes Filhol, 1884
Nigmatullinus acanthitelsonis (L.H. Pequegnat, 1970)
Fam. Nephropidae
Nephrops norvegicus (Linnaeus, 1758)
Nephropsis atlantica Norman, 1882
Fam. Oplophoridae
Acanthephyra curtirostris Wood-Mason & Alcock, 1891
Acanthephyra eximia S.I. Smith, 1884
Acanthephyra pelagica (Risso, 1816)
Acanthephyra purpurea A. Milne-Edwards, 1881
Acanthephyra stylostratis (Bate, 1888)
Acanthephyra tenuipes (Bate, 1888)
Ephyrina benedicti S.I. Smith, 1885
Ephyrina figueirai Crosnier & Forest, 1973
Hymenodora glacialis (Buchholz, 1874)
Hymenodora gracilis S.I. Smith, 1886
Meningodora mollis S.I. Smith, 1882
Meningodora vesca S.I. Smith, 1886
Notostomus elegans A. Milne-Edwards, 1881
Notostomus robustus S.I. Smith, 1884
Oplophorus spinosus (Brullé, 1839)
Systellaspis braueri (Balss, 1914)
Systellaspis braueri braueri (Balss, 1914)
Systellaspis cristata Faxon, 1893
Systellaspis debilis (A. Milne-Edwards, 1881)
Systellaspis pellucida (Filhol, 1885)
Fam. Paguridae
Anapagurus chiroacanthus (Lilljeborg, 1856)
Anapagurus laevis (Bell, 1845)
Anapagurus longispina A. Milne-Edwards & Bouvier, 1900
Anapagurus pusillus Henderson, 1888

Catapaguroides microps A. Milne-Edwards & Bouvier, 1892
Cestopagurus timidus (P. Roux, 1830)
Pagurus alatus (J.C. Fabricius, 1775)
Pagurus anachoretus Risso, 1827
Pagurus carneus Pocock, 1889
Pagurus cuanensis Bell, 1845
Pagurus forbesii Bell, 1845
Pagurus prideaux Leach, 1815
Spiropagurus elegans Miers, 1881
Fam. Palaemonidae
Balssia gastii Kemp, 1922
Brachycarpus biunguiculatus (Lucas, 1846)
Palaemon elegans Rathke, 1837
Palaemon serratus (Pennant, 1777)
Palaemon xiphias Risso, 1816
Palaemonella atlantica Holthuis, 1951
Periclimenes scriptus (Risso, 1822)
Periclimenes wirtzi d'Udekem d'Acoz, 1996
Pontonia flavomaculata Heller, 1864
Pontonia manningi Fransen, 2000
Pontonia pinnophylax (Otto, 1821)
Tuleariocaris neglecta Chace, 1969
Typton spongicola Costa, 1844
Fam. Palicidae
Palicus caronii (P. Roux, 1830)
Fam. Palinuridae
Palinurus elephas (Fabricius, 1787)
Panulirus echinatus S.I. Smith, 1869
Fam. Pandalidae
Bitias stocki Fransen, 1990
Heterocarpus ensifer A. Milne-Edwards, 1881
Heterocarpus ensifer ensifer A. Milne-Edwards, 1881
Heterocarpus grimaldii A. Milne-Edwards & Bouvier, 1900
Heterocarpus laevigatus Bate, 1888
Plesionika antigai Zariquiey Álvarez, 1955
Plesionika edwardsii (Brandt, 1851)
Plesionika ensis (A. Milne-Edwards, 1881)
Plesionika holthuisi Crosnier & Forest, 1968
Plesionika martia (A. Milne-Edwards, 1883)
Plesionika martia martia (A. Milne-Edwards, 1883)
Plesionika narval (J.C. Fabricius, 1787)
Plesionika williamsi Forest, 1964
Stylopandalus richardi Coutière, 1905
Fam. Panopeidae
Panopeus africanus A. Milne-Edwards, 1867
Fam. Parapaguridae
Oncopagurus bicristatus (A. Milne-Edwards, 1880)
Paragiopagurus ruticheles (A. Milne-Edwards, 1891)
Parapagurus alaminos Lemaitre, 1986

Parapagurus nudus (A. Milne-Edwards, 1891)
Parapagurus pilosimanus S.I. Smith, 1879
Strobopagurus gracilipes (A. Milne-Edwards, 1891)
Sympagurus acinops (Lemaitre, 1989)
Fam. Parthenopidae
Heterocrypta maltzami Miers, 1881
Heterocrypta maltzami marionis
Parthenope expansa (Miers, 1879)
Parthenope macrochelos (Herbst, 1790)
Parthenope massena (P. Roux, 1830)
Fam. Pasiphaeidae
Eupasiphae gilesii (Wood-Mason, 1892)
Pasiphaea hoplocerca Chace, 1940
Pasiphaea multidentata Esmark, 1866
Fam. Penaeidae
Funchalia danae Burkenroad, 1940
Funchalia villosa (Bouvier, 1905)
Funchalia woodwardi Johnson, 1867
Penaeopsis serrata (Bate, 1881)
Fam. Pilumnidae
Pilumnus hirtelus (Linnaeus, 1761)
Pilumnus hirtelus spinifer
Pilumnus villosissimus (Rafinesque, 1814)
Fam. Pinnotheridae
Nepinnotheres pinnotheres (Linnaeus, 1758)
Fam. Pirimelidae
Pirimela denticulata (Montagu, 1808)
Fam. Polychelidae
Cardus crucifer (Thomson, 1873)
Pentacheles validus A. Milne-Edwards, 1880
Polycheles crucifer (*) (Thomson, 1873)
Polycheles typhlops Heller, 1862
Polycheles typhlops typhlops Heller, 1862
Polycheles validus (*) (A. Milne-Edwards, 1880)
Stereomastis sculpta (S.I. Smith, 1880)
Fam. Porcellanidae
Porcellana platycheles (Pennant, 1777)
Fam. Portunidae
Bathynectes longipes (Risso, 1816)
Bathynectes maravigna (Prestrandrea, 1839)
Carcinus aestuarii Nardo, 1847
Laeonectes vocans (A. Milne-Edwards, 1878)
Polybius corrugatus (Pennant, 1777)
Polybius depurator (Linnaeus, 1758)
Polybius henslowii Leach, 1820
Polybius vernalis Risso, 1827
Polybius zariquieyi (Gordon, 1968)
Portumnus latipes (Pennant, 1777)
Portunus hastatus (Linnaeus, 1767)

Thalamita poissonii (Audouin, 1826)
Fam. Processidae
Processa canaliculata Leach, 1815
Processa modica Williamson & Rochanaburanon, 1979
Processa parva Holthuis, 1951
Processa robusta Nouvel & Holthuis, 1957
Fam. Progeryonidae
Paragalene longicrura (Nardo, 1869)
Fam. Rhynchocinetidae
Cinetorhynchus rigens (Gordon, 1936)
Fam. Scyllaridae
Scyllarides latus (Latreille, 1803)
Scyllarus arctus (Linnaeus, 1758)
Scyllarus pygmaeus (Bate, 1888)
Fam. Sergestidae
Petalidium obesum (Kroyer, 1855)
Sergestes arachnipodus (Cocco, 1832)
Sergestes arcticus Kroyer, 1855
Sergestes armatus Kroyer, 1855
Sergestes atlanticus H. Milne Edwards, 1830
Sergestes corniculum (*) -
Sergestes cornutus Kroyer, 1855
Sergestes henseni (Ortmann, 1893)
Sergestes pectinatus Sund, 1920
Sergestes sargassi Ortmann, 1893
Sergestes vigilax Stimpson, 1860
Sergia grandis Sund, 1920
Sergia japonica (Bate, 1881)
Sergia robusta (S.I. Smith, 1882)
Sergia splendens Sund, 1920
Sergia tenuiremis (Kroyer, 1855)
Solenoceridae
Hymenopenaeus chacei Crosnier & Forest, 1969
Hymenopenaeus debilis S.I. Smith, 1882
Solenocera membranacea (Risso, 1816)
Fam. Stenopodidae
Stenopus spinosus Risso, 1827
Fam. Stylodactylidae
Stylodactylus serratus A. Milne-Edwards, 1881
Fam. Trapeziidae
Coralliope parvula (A. Milne-Edwards, 1869)
Domecia acanthophora (Desbonne & Schramm, 1867)
Domecia acanthophora africana Guinot, 1964
Fam. Upogebiidae
Upogebia pusilla (Petagna, 1792)
Fam. Xanthidae
Glyptoxanthus cavernosus (A. Milne-Edwards, 1878)
Microcassiope minor (Dana, 1852)
Monodaeus couchii (Couch, 1851)

Nanocassiope melanodactyla A. Milne-Edwards, 1867
Paractaea monodi Guinot, 1969
Platypodiella picta (A. Milne-Edwards, 1869)
Xantho hydrophilus (Herbst, 1790)
Xantho pilipes A. Milne-Edwards, 1867
Xantho poressa (Olivi, 1792)
Xantho sexdentatus (Miers, 1881)

Orden Euphausiacea

Fam. Euphausiidae

Euphausia americana Hansen, 1911
Euphausia brevis Hansen, 1905
Euphausia gibboides Ortmann, 1893
Euphausia hanseni Zimmer, 1915
Euphausia hemigibba Hansen, 1910
Euphausia krohnii (Brandt, 1851)
Euphausia mutica Hansen, 1905
Euphausia tenera Hansen, 1905
Meganyctiphanes norvegica (M. Sars, 1857)
Nematobranchion boopis (Kalman, 1905)
Nematobranchion flexipes (Ortmann, 1893)
Nematobranchion sexspinatum Hansen, 1911
Nematoscelis atlantica Hansen, 1910
Nematoscelis megalops G.O. Sars, 1883
Nematoscelis microps G.O. Sars, 1883
Nematoscelis tenella G.O. Sars, 1883
Nyctiphanes couchii (Bell, 1853)
Stylocheiron abbreviatum G.O. Sars, 1883
Stylocheiron affine Hansen, 1910
Stylocheiron carinatum G.O. Sars, 1883
Stylocheiron elongatum G.O. Sars, 1883
Stylocheiron longicorne G.O. Sars, 1883
Stylocheiron maximum Hansen, 1908
Stylocheiron suhmii G.O. Sars, 1883
Thysanoessa gregaria G.O. Sars, 1883
Thysanoessa parva Hansen, 1905
Thysanopoda aequalis Hansen, 1905
Thysanopoda cornuta Illig, 1905
Thysanopoda cristata G.O. Sars, 1883
Thysanopoda microphthalma G.O. Sars, 1885
Thysanopoda monacantha Ortmann, 1893
Thysanopoda obtusifrons G.O. Sars, 1883
Thysanopoda pectinata Ortmann, 1893
Thysanopoda subaequalis (*) Boden, 1954

Orden Cumacea

Bodotriidae

Bodotria arenosa Goodsir, 1843
Hypocuma serratifrons Jones, 1973

Iphinoe canariensis Corbera, Brito & Núñez, 2001

Iphinoe inermis Sars, 1878

Iphinoe trispinosa (Goodsir, 1843)

Speleocuma guanche Corbera, 2002

Fam. Diastylidae

Fam. *Makrokyllindrus alleni* Reyss, 1974

Makrokyllindrus costatus (Bonnier, 1896)

Makrokyllindrus josephinae (Sars, 1871)

Makrokyllindrus longipes (Sars, 1871)

Makrokyllindrus mystacinus (Sars, 1887)

Lampropidae

Dasylamprops guanchi Reyss, 1978

Lamprops profundus Reyss, 1978

Platysympus tricarinatus Hansen, 1920

Fam. Leuconidae

Leucon ensis (Bishop, 1981)

Leucon pusillus (Bishop, 1981)

Leucon socius (Bishop, 1981)

Leucon spiniventris Hansen, 1920

Fam. Nannastacidae

Campylaspides canariensis Jones, 1984

Campylaspis alba Hansen, 1920

Campylaspis nitens Bonnier, 1896

Campylaspis rostellata Jones, 1974

Campylaspis spinosa Calman, 1906

Cumella africana Bacescu, 1972

Cumella limicola Sars, 1879

Cumella spicata Jones, 1984

Cumellopsis laevis Jones, 1984

Paracampylaspis plathycarpus Jones, 1984

Platycuma hessleri Jones, 1973

Platycuma sandersi Jones, 1973

Procampylaspis lutensis Jones, 1984

Procampylaspis ommidion Jones, 1984

Procampylaspis thalassae Bacescu & Muradian, 1972

Styloptocuma echinatum (Jones, 1984)

Styloptocuma egregium (Hansen, 1920)

Styloptocuma erectum (Jones, 1984)

Pseudocumatidae

Pseudocuma longicorne (Bate, 1858)

Orden Isopoda

Fam. Anthuridae

Amakusanthura botosaneanui Negoescu, 2004

Anthura gracilis (Montagu, 1808)

Malacanthura truncata (Hansen, 1916)

Bopyridae

Pleurocryptella formosa (Giard & Bonnier, 1888B)

Fam. Cabiropidae

Cabirops serratus Bourdon, 1967

Fam. **Cymothoidae**

Anilocra capensis Leach, 1818

Ceratothoa oestroides (Risso, 1816)

Ceratothoa parallela (Otto, 1828)

Ceratothoa steindachneri Koelbel, 1879

Livoneca sulcata Koelbel, 1892

Nerocila armata Dana, 1853

Nerocila bivittata (Risso, 1816)

Fam. **Dajidae**

Zonophryxus dodecapus Holthuis, 1949

Fam. **Gnathostenetroidae**

Caecostenetroides ruderalis Stock & Vonk, 1990

Fam. **Gnathostenetroididae**

Dignatroides leptosoma Stock & Vonk, 1990

Fam. **Hyssuridae**

Hyssura vimsae (Kensley, 1978)

Fam. **Idoteidae**

Idotea linearis (Linnaeus, 1766)

Fam. **Jaeropsidae**

Jaeropsis brevicornis (*) Koehler, 1885

Fam. **Janirellidae**

Janirella glabra Richardson, 1911

Fam. **Joeropsididae**

Joeropsis brevicornis Koehler, 1885

Joeropsis brevicornis brevicornis Koehler, 1885

Fam. **Leptanthuridae**

Leptanthura affinis (Bonnier, 1896)

Fam. **Ligiidae**

Ligia italica Fabricius, 1798

Fam. **Microcerberidae**

Coxicerberus insularis (Vonk y Wagner, 1992)

Fam. **Munnopsidae**

Eurycope canariensis Wilson, 1982

Fam. **Paranthuridae**

Curassanthura canariense Wägele, 1985

Paranthura costana Bate & Westwood, 1866

Fam. **Sphaeromatidae**

Campeopea hirsuta (Montagu, 1804)

Campeopea lusitanica (Nolting, Reboreda y Wägele, 1998)

Cymodoce truncata Leach, 1814

Fam. **Sphaeromatoidea (Incertae sedis)**

Paravireia holdichi Brökeland, Wägele, & Bruce, 2001

Fam. **Tylidae**

Tylos europaeus Arcangeli, 1938

Orden Lophogastrida

Fam. **Eucopiidae**

Eucopia australis Dana, 1852

Eucopia grimaldii Nouvel, 1942
Eucopia major Hansen, 1910
Eucopia sculpticauda Faxon, 1893
Eucopia unguiculata (Willemoes Suhm, 1875)
Fam. Gnathophausiidae
Gnathophausia gracilis Willemoes Suhm, 1875
Gnathophausia zoea Willemoes Suhm, 1873
Neognathophausia gigas (Willemoes Suhm, 1873)
Neognathophausia ingens (Dohrn, 1870)
Fam. Lophogastridae
Chalaraspidium alatum Willemoes Suhm, 1874
Lophogaster spinosus Ortmann, 1906
Lophogaster typicus M. Sars, 1857

Orden [Amphipoda](#)

Fam. [Iphimediidae](#)

Iphimedia obesa Rathke, 1843

Fam. Ampeliscidae

Ampelisca aequicornis Bruzelius, 1859

Ampelisca brevicornis (Costa, 1853)

Ampelisca rubella Costa, 1864

Fam. Amphilochidae

Amphilochus neapolitanus Della Valle, 1893

Amphilochus spencebatei (Stebbing, 1876)

Fam. Ampithoidae

Ampithoe ferox (Chevreux, 1902)

Ampithoe gammaroides Bate, 1856

Ampithoe helleri Karaman, 1975

Ampithoe kaneohe Barnard, 1970

Ampithoe ramondi Audouin, 1826

Ampithoe rubricata (Montagu, 1808)

Cymadusa filosa Savigny, 1816

Sunampithoe pelagica (Milne Edwards, 1830)

Fam. Aoridae

Aora spinicornis Afonso, 1976

Aora typica Kröyer, 1845

Microdeutopus anomalus (Rathke, 1843)

Microdeutopus damnoniensis (Bate, 1856)

Microdeutopus versiculatus (Bate, 1856)

Fam. Bogidiellidae

Stygogidiella atlantica (Sánchez, 1991)

Stygogidiella purpuriae Stock, 1988

Stygogidiella uniramosa (Stock & Rondé-Broekhuizen, 1987)

Xystrriogidiella spathulata (Stock & Rondé-Broekhuizen, 1987)

Fam. Brachyscelidae

Brachyscelus crusculum Bate, 1861

Brachyscelus macrocephalus Stephensen, 1925

Fam. Caprellidae

Caprella acanthifera (Leach, 1814)

Caprella cavediniae Krapp-Schickel & Vader, 1998
Caprella danilevskii Czerniavski, 1868
Caprella equilibra Say, 1818
Caprella grandimana Mayer, 1882
Caprella liparotensis Haller, 1879
Caprella penantis (Leach, 1814)
Pariambus typicus (Kröyer, 1844)
Phthisica marina Slabber, 1749
Proto pedata (*) Cognetti, 1953
Proto ventricosa (*) (Marenzeller, 1874)
Pseudoprotella phasma (Montagu, 1804)
Fam. Colomastigidae
Colomastix pusilla Grube, 1861
Fam. Corophiidae
Cerapopsis longipes Della Valle, 1893
Corophium acutum Chevreux, 1908
Leptocheirus pectinatus (Norman, 1869)
Fam. Cressidae
Cressa mediterranea Ruffo, 1979
Fam. Dexaminidae
Atylus guttatus (Costa, 1851)
Dexamine spinosa (Montagu, 1813)
Guernea coalita (Norman, 1868)
Tritaeta gibbosa (Bate, 1862)
Fam. Eusiridae
Apherusa alacris Krapp-Schickel, 1969
Apherusa bispinosa (Bate, 1856)
Apherusa ovalipes Norman & Scott, 1906
Eusiroides dellavallei Chevreux, 1899
Eusiroides sarsi Chevreux, 1900
Eusiroopsis riisei Stebbing, 1897
Stenopleura atlantica Stebbing, 1888
Fam. Gammaridae
Chaetogammarus olivii (Milne-Edwards, 1830)
Gammarus locusta (Linnaeus, 1758)
Gammarus nox Stock, 1993
Fam. Hadziidae
Hadzia acutus (Andres, 1978)
Liagoceradocus acutus (*) Andres, 1978
Fam. Haustoriidae
Bathyporeia elegans Watkin, 1938
Urothoe pulchella (Costa, 1853)
Fam. Hyalidae
Hyale camptonyx (Heller, 1866)
Hyale carinata (Bate, 1862)
Hyale grimaldii Chevreux, 1891
Hyale perieri (Lucas, 1830)
Hyale pontica Rathke, 1837
Hyale prevosti (Milne-Edwards, 1830)

Hyale schmidti (Heller, 1866)
Hyale spinidactyla Chevreux, 1925
Hyale stebbingi Chevreux, 1888
Parhyale aquilina (Costa, 1853)
Parhyale hawaiiensis (Dana, 1853)
Parhyale multispinosa Stock, 1987

Fam. **Hyperiididae**

Fam. *Hyperietta stephensi* Bowman, 1973
Hyperietta vosseleri (Stebbing, 1904)
Hyperioides longipes Chevreux, 1900
Hyperoche picta Bovallius, 1889
Lestrigonus bengalensis Giles, 1888
Lestrigonus latissimus (Bovallius, 1889)
Lestrigonus machrophthalmus (Vossler, 1901)
Lestrigonus schizogeneios (Stebbing, 1888)
Themistella fusca (Dana, 1953)

Fam. **Ingolfiellidae**

Ingolfiella canariensis Vonk & Sánchez, 1991
Ingolfiella similis Rondé-Broekhuizen & Stock, 1987

Fam. **Isaeidae**

Gammaropsis atlantica (Stebbing, 1888)
Gammaropsis dentata (Chevreux, 1900)
Gammaropsis maculata (Johnston, 1828)
Gammaropsis ostroumowi Sowinski, 1898
Gammaropsis sophiae (Boeck, 1861)
Gammaropsis ulrici Krapp-Schickel & Myers, 1979
Megamphopus cornutus Norman, 1869
Microprotopus longimanus Chevreux, 1887

Fam. **Ischyroceridae**

Erichthonius brasiliensis (Dana, 1855)
Erichthonius difformis Milne Edwards, 1830
Jassa falcata (Montagu, 1808)

Fam. **Lanceolidae**

Lanceola loveni Bovallius, 1885
Lanceola pacifica Stebbing, 1888
Lanceola sayana Bovallius, 1885

Fam. **Leucothoidae**

Leucothoe spinicarpa (Abildgaard, 1789)

Fam. **Liljeborgiidae**

Idunella sketi Karaman, 1980

Fam. **Lycaeidae**

Lycaea bovallii Chevreux, 1900
Lycaea bovallioides Stephensen, 1925

Fam. **Lycaeopsidae**

Lycaeopsis themistoides Claus, 1879
Lycaeopsis zamboangae (Stebbing, 1888)

Fam. **Lysianassidae**

Amaryllis haswelli Stebbing, 1888
Cyphocaris anonyx Boeck, 1871

Cyphocaris challengerii Stebbing, 1888
Lepidepecreum longicorne (*) (Bate & Westwood, 1861)
Lepidepecreum longicornis (Bate & Westwood, 1862)
Lysianassa ceratina (Walker, 1889)
Orchomene humilis (Costa, 1853)
Orchomene nana (*) -
Orchomenella nana (Kroyer, 1846)
Triphosites longipes (Bate & Westwood, 1861)
Fam. Melitidae
Elasmopus antennatus (Stout, 1913)
Elasmopus canarius Krapp-Schickel & Ruffo, 1990
Elasmopus pecteniscrus (Bate, 1862)
Elasmopus rapax Costa, 1853
Elasmopus vachoni Mateus & Mateus, 1966
Gammarella fucicola (Leach, 1814)
Maera ascensionis Barnard, 1932
Maera edwardsi Chevreux, 1927
Maera grossimana (Montagu, 1808)
Maera inaequipipes (Costa, 1857)
Melita palmata (Montagu, 1804)
Psammogammarus initialis Stock & Sánchez, 1987
Psammogammarus stocki Vonk, 1990
Pseudoniphargus cupicola Stock, 1988
Pseudoniphargus multidentis Stock, 1988
Pseudoniphargus porticola Stock, 1988
Pseudoniphargus salinus Stock, 1988
Fam. Melphidippidae
Megaluropus agilis Hoeck, 1889
Fam. Mimonectidae
Mimonectes gaussi (Woltereck, 1904)
Oxycephalidae
Calamorrhynchus pellucidus Streets, 1878
Glossocephalus milneedwardsii Bovallius, 1887
Oxycephalus clausi Bovallius, 1887
Oxycephalus piscator Milne Edwards, 1840
Rhabdosoma brevicaudatum Stebbing, 1888
Rhabdosoma whitei Bate, 1862
Simorhynchotus antennarius (Claus, 1871)
Streetsia challengerii Stebbing, 1888
Streetsia porcella (Claus, 1879)
Fam. Paraphronimidae
Paraphronima crassipes Claus, 1879
Paraphronima gracilis Claus, 1879
Fam. Parascelidae
Schizoscelus ornatus Claus, 1879
Thyropus sphaeroma (Claus, 1879)
Fam. Pardaliscidae
Halice macronyx (Stebbing 1888)
Spelaeonicippe buchi (Andres, 1975)

Fam. **Phliantidae**

Pereionotus testudo (Montagu, 1808)

Fam. **Photidae**

Photis longicaudata (Bate & Westwood, 1862)

Fam. **Phoxocephalidae**

Harpinia antennaria Meinert, 1890

Fam. **Phronimidae**

Phronima atlantica (*) Guérin-Meneville, 1836

Phronima colletti Bovallius, 1887

Phronima pacifica Streets, 1887

Phronima sedentaria (Forsk., 1775)

Phronima solitaria Guérin, 1836

Phronima stebbingi Vosseler, 1901

Phronimella elongata (Claus, 1862)

Fam. **Phrosinidae**

Anchylomera blossevillii Milne-Edwards, 1830

Phrosina semilunata Risso, 1822

Primno macropa Guérin, 1831

Fam. **Platyscelidae**

Amphithyrus bispinosus Claus, 1879

Amphithyrus similis Claus, 1879

Hemityphis rapax (Milne-Edwards, 1830)

Paratyphis parvus Claus, 1887

Paratyphis promontori Stebbing, 1888

Platyscelus ovoides (Risso, 1816)

Platyscelus serratulus Stebbing, 1888

Tetrathyrus forcipatus Claus, 1879

Fam. **Pleustidae**

Stenopleustes dentatus (Chevreux, 1927)

Stenopleustes megacheir (Walker, 1897)

Fam. **Podoceridae**

Laetmatophilus tuberculatus Bruzelius, 1859

Podocerus falcatus (Montagu, 1808)

Podocerus variegatus Leach, 1814

Fam. **Pronoidae**

Eupronoe armata Claus, 1879

Eupronoe minuta Claus, 1879

Paralycaea gracilis Claus, 1879

Parapronoe crustulum Claus, 1879

Parapronoe parva (Claus, 1879)

Pronoe capito Guérin-Méneville, 1836

Sympronoe parva (*) Farran, 1908

Fam. **Proscinidae**

Proscina magna Stephenson & Pirlot, 1931

Fam. **Scinidae**

Acanthoscina acanthodes (Stebbing, 1895)

Ctenoscina brevicaudata Wagler, 1926

Scina borealis (Sars, 1882)

Scina crassicornis (Fabricius, 1775)

Scina curvidactyla Chevreux, 1914

Scina damasi Pirlot, 1929

Scina excisa Wagler, 1926

Scina lepisma (*) Chun, 1889

Scina marginata (Bovallius, 1885)

Scina oedicarpus Stebbing, 1895

Scina pusilla Chevreux, 1919

Scina rattrayi Stebbing, 1895

Scina similis Stebbing, 1895

Scina stebbingi Chevreux, 1919

Scina stenopus Stebbing, 1895

Scina submarginata Tattersall, 1906

Scina tullbergi (Bovallius, 1885)

Scina vosseleri Tattersall, 1906

Scina wolterecki Wagler, 1926

Fam. Stegocephalidae

Parandania boeckii (Stebbing, 1888)

Fam. Stenothoidae

Stenothoe dollfusi Chevreux, 1887

Stenothoe marina (Bate, 1856)

Stenothoe monoculoides (Montagu, 1815)

Stenothoe tergestina (Nebeski, 1881)

Fam. Talitridae

Orchestia mediterranea Costa, 1857

Platorchestia platensis (Kröyer, 1845)

Talitrus saltator (Montagu, 1808)

Talorchestia ancheidos Barnard, 1916

Fam. Tryphanidae

Tryphana malmi (*) Boeck, 1871

Tryphana malmii Boeck, 1871

Fam. Vibiliidae

Vibilia armata Bovallius, 1887

Vibilia australis Stebbing, 1888

Vibilia propinqua Stebbing, 1888

Vibilia stebbingi Behning & Woltereck, 1912

Vibilia viatrix Bovallius, 1887

Orden Mysida

Fam. Mysidae

Anchialina agilis (Sars, 1877)

Anchialina typica (Kröyer, 1861)

Anchialina typica typica (Kroyer, 1861)

Arachnomysis leuckarti Chun, 1887

Arachnomysis megalops Zimmer, 1941

Boreomysis artica (Kröyer, 1861)

Boreomysis atlantica Nouvel, 1942

Boreomysis illigi O.S. Tattersall, 1955

Boreomysis microps Sars, 1883

Caesaromysis hispida Ortmann, 1893

Echinomysis cuni Illig, 1905
Erythropros elegans (Sars, 1863)
Erythropros peterdohrni Bacescu & Schiecke, 1974
Euchaetomera glyphidophthalmica Illig, 1906
Euchaetomera intermedia Nouvel, 1942
Euchaetomera tenuis Sars, 1884
Euchaetomera typica Sars, 1884
Euchaetomeropsis merolepis Illig, 1908
Gastrosaccus sanctus (Van Beneden, 1861)
Haplostylus bacescui Hatsakis, 1977
Haplostylus lobatus (Nouvel, 1951)
Haplostylus normani (G.O. Sars, 1877)
Heteroerythropros purpura O.S. Tattersall, 1955
Heteromysoides cotti (Calman, 1932)
Katerythropros oceanae Holt & Tattersall, 1905
Katerythropros resimora O. Tattersall, 1955
Leptomysis capensis Illig, 1906
Leptomysis lingvura Ledoyer, 1967
Leptomysis megalops Zimmer, 1915
Longithorax alicei Nouvel, 1942
Longithorax capensis Zimmer, 1914
Longithorax nouveli O. Tattersall, 1955
Metamysidopsis elongata (Holmes, 1900)
Metamysidopsis elongata atlantica Bacescu, 1968
Meterythropros picta Holt & Tattersall, 1905
Paraleptomysis banyulensis (Bacescu, 1966)
Paraleptomysis dimorpha Wittmann, 1986
Paramysis arenosa (Sars, 1877)
Parerythropros bispinosa Nouvel & Lagardère, 1976
Siriella armata Milne Edwards, 1837
Siriella clausii Sars, 1877
Siriella gracilipes (Nouvel, 1942)
Siriella norvegica G.O. Sars, 1869
Siriella thompsoni (Milne Edwards, 1837)

Orden Nebaliacea

Fam. Nebaliidae

Nebalia kocatasi Moreira, Kocak & Katagan, 2007
Nebalia strausi Risso, 1826

Orden Stomatopoda

Fam. Coronididae

Coronida armata (Leach, 1817)

Fam. Parasquillidae

Parasquilla ferussaci Roux, 1830

Pseudoquillopsis cerisii (Roux, 1828)

Fam. Pseudosquillidae

Pseudosquilla oculata (Brullé, 1837)

Fam. Squillidae

Squilla cadenati Manning, 1970
Squilla mantis (Linnaeus, 1758)

Orden Tanaidacea

Fam. Apseudidae

Apseudes latreillei (*) Milne-Edwards, 1828
Apseudes talpa (Montagu, 1808)
Apseudopsis latreillii (Milne-Edwards, 1828)

Fam. Leptocheliidae

Leptochelia dubia (*) Krøyer, 1842
Leptochelia savignyi (Krøyer, 1842)

Fam. Parapseudidae

Parapseudes latifrons (Grube, 1864)

Fam. Tanaidae

Tanais dulongii (Audouin, 1826)

Orden Thermosbaenacea

Fam. Halosbaenidae

Halosbaena fortunata Bowman & Iliffe, 1986

Phylum Mollusca

Clase Solenogastres

Orden Cavibelonia

Fam. Rhopalomeniidae

Rhopalomenia atlantica (Leloup, 1948)

Orden Pholidoskepia

Fam. Dondersiidae

Nematomenia flavens (Pruvot, 1890)

Clase Polyplacophora

Orden Chitonida

Fam. Acanthochitonidae

Acanthochitona crinita (Pennant, 1777)
Acanthochitona discrepans (Brown, 1827)
Acanthochitona fascicularis (Linnaeus, 1767)
Acanthochitona garnoti (De Blainville, 1825)

Fam. Chitonidae

Chiton canariensis Orbigny, 1839
Tonicella rubra (Linnaeus, 1767)

Fam. Ischnochitonidae

Callochiton septemvalvis (Montagu, 1803)
Ischnochiton albus (Linnaeus, 1767)
Ischnochiton cessaci (De Rochebrune, 1881)
Ischnochiton rissoi (Payraudeau, 1826)
Lepidochitona canariensis (Thiele, 1909)
Lepidochitona piceola (Shuttleworth, 1853)

Lepidochitona stroemfelti (Bergenhayn, 1931)

Orden Lepidopleurida

Fam. Leptochitonidae

Lepidopleurus cajetanus (Poli, 1791)

Leptochiton algesirensis (Capellini, 1859)

Leptochiton odhneri (Bergenhaim, 1931)

Leptochiton scabridus (Jeffreys, 1880)

Clase Gastropoda

Orden Anaspidea

Fam. Akeridae

Akera bullata Müller, 1776

Akera silbo Ortea & Moro, 2009

Fam. Aplysiidae

Aplysia dactylomela Rang, 1828

Aplysia depilans Gmelin, 1791

Aplysia fasciata Poiret, 1789

Aplysia juliana Quoy & Gaimard, 1832

Aplysia morio Verrill, 1901

Aplysia parvula Guilding in Morch, 1863

Aplysia punctata (Cuvier, 1803)

Dolabrifera dolabrifera (Cuvier, 1817)

Notarchus punctatus Philippi, 1836

Petalifera petalifera (Rang, 1828)

Petalifera ramosa Baba, 1959

Stylocheilus striatus (Quoy & Gaimard, 1832)

Orden Basommatophora

Fam. Siphonariidae

Siphonaria pectinata Linnaeus, 1758

Williamia gussonii (Costa, 1829)

Orden Cephalaspidea

Fam. Aglajidae

Aglaja tricolorata Renier, 1807

Chelidonura africana Pruvot-Fol, 1953

Chelidonura leopoldoi Ortea, Moro & Espinosa, 1997

Chelidonura sabadiega (*) Ortea, Moro & Espinosa, 1997

Melanochlamys maderense (Watson, 1897)

Melanochlamys wildpretii Ortea, Bacallado & Moro, 2003

Odontoglaja sabadiega Ortea, Moro & Espinosa, 1996

Philinopsis depicta (Renier, 1807)

Fam. Bullidae

Bulla amygdala Dillwyn, 1817

Bulla mabillei Locard, 1896

Bulla striata Bruguière, 1792

Fam. Cylichnidae

Cylichna cylindracea (Pennant, 1777)

Cylichna propeylindracea (de Gregorio, 1890)
Roxania utriculus (Brocchi, 1814)
Scaphander lignarius (Linnaeus, 1758)
Scaphander punctostriatus Mighels & Adams, 1842
Fam. Diaphanidae
Diaphana minuta Brown, 1827
Fam. Haminoeidae
Atys jeffreysi (Weinkauff, 1866)
Atys macandrewi Smith E.A., 1872
Haminoea elegans Leach, 1852
Haminoea hydatis (Linnaeus, 1758)
Haminoea orbignyana (de Férussac, 1822)
Haminoea ortei Talavera, Murillo & Templado, 1987
Weinkauffia semistriata (Réquien, 1848)
Weinkauffia turgidula (Forbes, 1844)
Fam. Hydatinidae
Hydatina physis (Linnaeus, 1758)
Micromelo undatus (Bruguière, 1792)
Fam. Philinidae
Philine angulata Jeffreys, 1867
Philine aperta (Linnaeus, 1767)
Philine calva van der Linden, 1995
Philine catena (Montagu, 1803)
Philine condensa (van der Linden, 1995)
Philine intricata Monterosato, 1884
Philine iris Tringali, 2001
Philine scabra (Müller, 1784)
Fam. Retusidae
Cylichnina canariensis Nordsieck & Talavera, 1979
Cylichnina nitidula (Lovén, 1846)
Cylichnina tenerifensis Nordsieck & Talavera, 1979
Pyrunculus hoernesii (Weinkauff, 1866)
Retusa leptoneilema (Brusina, 1866)
Retusa mammillata (Philippi, 1936)
Retusa mariei (Dautzenberg, 1889)
Retusa tornata (Watson, 1886)
Retusa truncatula (Bruguière, 1792)
Fam. Runcinidae
Runcina adriatica Thompson T., 1980
Runcina africana Pruvot-Fol, 1953
Runcina falciforme Ortea & Rodríguez, 1990
Runcina genciana Ortea & Nicieza, 1999
Runcina hidalgoensis Ortea & Moro, 1999
Runcina medanensis Ortea & Moro, 1999
Runcina palominoi Ortea & Moro, 1999
Runcina paupera Ortea & Valdés, 1990

Orden Cycloneritimorpha

Fam. Neritidae

Nerita emiliana (Mayer, C., 1872).

Smaragdia viridis (Linnaeus, 1758)

Fam. **Neritiliidae**

Neritilia margaritae Pérez-Dionis, Espinosa & Ortea, 2010

Orden Eupulmonata

Fam. Ellobiidae

Auriculinella bidentata (Montagu, 1808)

Myosotella myosotis (Draparnaud, 1805)

Pedipes afer (Gmelin, 1791)

Pseudomelampus exiguus (Lowe, 1831)

Fam. **Trimusculidae**

Trimusculus afer Gmelin, 1921

Orden Gastropoda (Incertae sedis)

Fam. Acteonidae

Acteon tornatilis (Linnaeus, 1758)

Callostracon amabile (Watson, 1886)

Japonacteon pusillus (MacGillivray, 1843)

Fam. **Amathinidae**

Amathina tricarinata (Linnaeus, 1767)

Fam. **Architectonicidae**

Architectonica nobilis (Röding, 1798)

Basisulcata lepida (Bayer, 1942)

Discotectonica discus (Philippi, 1844)

Heliacus canariensis Nordsieck, 1982

Heliacus cylindricus (Gmelin, 1791)

Heliacus perrieri (Rochebrune, 1881)

Heliacus subvariegatus (Orbigny, 1852)

Philippia hybrida (Linnaeus, 1758)

Pseudomalaxis zancleus (Philippi, 1844)

Psilaxis krebsii (Morch, 1875)

Spirolaxis centrifugus (Monterosato, 1890)

Fam. **Cocculinidae**

Coccoligya spinigera (Jeffreys, 1883)

Cocculina leptoglypta Dautzenberg & Fischer, 1897

Cocculina pusilla Jeffreys, 1882

Fam. **Fissurellidae**

Cornisepta crossei Dautzenberg & Fischer, 1896

Diodora cayenensis (Lamarck, 1822)

Diodora gibberula (Lamarck, 1822)

Diodora graeca (Linnaeus, 1758)

Diodora menkeana Dunker, 1855

Diodora reticulata (Récluz, 1843)

Emarginula adriatica O. G. Costa, 1829

Emarginula fissura (Linnaeus, 1758)

Emarginula multistriata Jeffreys, 1822

Emarginula octaviana (Coen, 1839)

Emarginula sicula Gray, 1825

Emarginula tenera Locard, 1892
Fissurella nubecula (Linnaeus, 1767)
Fissurella tarnieri Verrill
 Fam. **Haliotidae**
Haliotis tuberculata Linnaeus, 1758
Haliotis tuberculata coccinea Reeve, 1846
Haliotis tuberculata tuberculata Linnaeus, 1758
 Fam. **Lepetidae**
Propilidium exiguum (Thomson, 1844)
 Fam. **Lottiidae**
Tectura virginea (Müller, 1776)
 Fam. **Mathildidae**
Mathilda cochlaeformis Brugnone, 1873
Mathilda gemmulata Semper, 1865
Mathilda quadricarinata (Brocchi, 1814)
Mathilda retusa (Brugnone, 1873)
 Fam. **Patellidae**
Patella candei Orbigny, 1838
Patella ferruginea Gmelin, 1791
Patella piperata Gould, 1846
Patella tenuis Gmelin, 1791
Patella tenuis crenata
Patella ulyssyponensis Gmelin, 1791
 Fam. **Phasianellidae**
Tricolia entomocheila Gofas, 1993
Tricolia nordsiecki (Garcia-Talavera F., 1978)
Tricolia pullus (Linnaeus, 1758)
Tricolia pullus canarica Nordsieck, 1973
 Fam. **Pseudococculinidae**
Kaiparapelta askewi Mc. Lean & Narasewiych, 1995
 Fam. **Pyramidellidae**
Anisocyclus gradata (*) (Monterosato, 1878)
Anisocyclus nitidissima (*) (Montagu, 1803)
Anisocyclus pointeli (*) (De Folin, 1867)
Clathrella clathrata (Philippi, 1814)
Chrysallida brusinae (Cossmann, 1921)
Chrysallida canariensis Nordsieck & G. Talavera, 1979
Chrysallida clathrata (Jeffreys, 1848)
Chrysallida dimidiata Schander, 1994
Chrysallida dollfusi (Kobelt, 1903)
Chrysallida emaciata (Brusina, 1866)
Chrysallida excavata (Philippi, 1836)
Chrysallida fenestrata Jeffreys, 1848
Chrysallida flexuosa (Monterosato, 1874)
Chrysallida indistincta (Montagu, 1808)
Chrysallida interstincta J. Adams, 1797
Chrysallida jeffreysiana (Monterosato, 1884)
Chrysallida juliae (De Folin, 1872)
Chrysallida nivosa (Montagu, 1803)

Chrysallida pellucida (Dillwyn, 1817)
Chrysallida stefanisi (Jeffreys, 1869)
Chrysallida undata (Watson, 1897)
Eulimella acicula (Philippi, 1836)
Eulimella bogii Aartsen, 1994
Eulimella scillae (Scacchi, 1835)
Eulimella shelaghae Aartsen, Gittenberger & Goud, 2000
Eulimella unifasciata (Forbes, 1844)
Eulimella vanhareni Aartsen, Gittenberger & Goud, 1998
Eulimella ventricosa (Forbes, 1843)
Eulimella verduini Aartsen, Gittenberger & Goud 1998
Liostomia clavula (Lovén, 1846)
Liostomia mamoi Mifsud, 1993
Odostomella bicincta (Tiberi, 1868)
Odostomella doliolum (Philippi, 1844)
Odostomia acuta (Jeffreys, 1848)
Odostomia angusta Jeffreys, 1867
Odostomia carrozzai (Van Aarsten, 1987)
Odostomia conoidea (Brocchi, 1814)
Odostomia conspicua Alder, 1850
Odostomia electa Jeffreys, 1883
Odostomia erjaveciana Brusina, 1869
Odostomia eulimoides Hanley, 1844
Odostomia hierroensis Peñas & Rolan, 1999
Odostomia lukisii Jeffreys, 1859
Odostomia megerlei (Locard, 1886)
Odostomia nitens Jeffreys, 1870
Odostomia omphaloessa Watson, 1897
Odostomia palmaensis (Peñas & Rolan, 1999)
Odostomia plicata (Montagu, 1803)
Odostomia scalaris Mc. Gillivray, 1843
Odostomia striolata Forbes & Hanley, 1850
Odostomia suboblunga Jeffreys, 1884
Odostomia turrita Hanley, 1844
Odostomia unidentata (Montagu, 1803)
Odostomia verduini Aartsen, 1987
Odostomia winfriedi (Peñas & Rolan, 1999)
Ondina diaphana (Jeffreys, 1848)
Ondina dilucida (Monterosato, 1884)
Ondina obliqua (Alder, 1844)
Ondina warreni (Thompson, 1844)
Pseudoscilla bilirata (De Folin, 1870)
Pseudoscilla pauciemersa Peñas & Rolan, 1999c
Syrnola minuta Adams H., 1869
Tiberia minusculoides Aartsen, Gittenberger & Goud, 1998
Turbonilla acuta (Donovan, 1804)
Turbonilla isabelitae Peñas & Rolan, 2000
Turbonilla jeffreysi (Jeffreys, 1848)
Turbonilla lactea (Linnaeus, 1758)

Turbonilla magnifica (Seguenza, 1879)
Turbonilla pumila Seguenza, 1876
Turbonilla pusilla (Philippi, 1844)
Turbonilla rufa (Philippi, 1836)
Fam. Ringiculidae
Ringicula auriculata (Ménard de la Groye, 1811)
Ringicula conformis Monterosato, 1882
Ringicula someri de Folin, 1867
Fam. Rissoellidae
Rissoella contrerasi Rolán & Hernández, 2004
Rissoella diaphana (Alder, 1843)
Rissoella opalina (Jeffreys, 1848)
Rissoella trigoi Rolán & Hernández, 2004
Fam. Scissurellidae
Anatoma aspera (Philippi, 1844)
Anatoma crispata (Fleming, 1828)
Anatoma richardi (Dautzenberg & Fischer H., 1896)
Anatoma umbilicata (Jeffreys, 1883)
Scissurella costata Orbigny, 1824
Scissurella bertheloti Orbigny, 1839
Sinezona cingulata O. G. Costa, 1861
Fam. Seguenziidae
Asthelys mundus (Watson, 1879)
Carenzia carinata (Jeffreys, 1877)
Fam. Skeneidae
Dikoleps pusilla (Jeffreys, 1847)
Pseudorbis jameoensis Rubio & Babio, 1990
Skenea catenoides Monterosato, 1877
Skenea nilarum Engl, 1996
Skenea serpuloides Montagu, 1808
Fam. Trochidae
Calliostoma conulus (Linnaeus, 1758)
Calliostoma granulatum (Born, 1778)
Calliostoma gubbiolii Nofroni, 1984
Calliostoma laugierii (Payraudeau, 1826)
Calliostoma lithocolletum Dautzenberg, 1925
Calliostoma zizyphinum (Linnaeus, 1758)
Callumbonella suturalis (Philippi, 1836)
Clanculus bertheloti (Orbigny, 1840)
Clelandella miliaris (Brocchi, 1814)
Danilia otaviana (Cantraine, 1835)
Gibbula candei (Orbigny, 1844)
Gibbula cineraria (Linnaeus, 1758)
Gibbula drepanensis (Brugnone, 1873)
Gibbula magus (Linnaeus, 1758)
Gibbula pennanti (Philippi, 1836)
Gibbula racketsi (Payraudeau, 1826)
Gibbula spurca (Gould, 1856)
Gibbula varia (Linnaeus, 1758)

Jujubinus exasperatus (Pennant, 1777)
Jujubinus gravinae (Dautzenberg, 1881)
Jujubinus guanchus Curini, 1985
Jujubinus montagui (Wood, 1828)
Jujubinus poppei Curini & Galletti, 1985
Jujubinus ruscurianus (Weinkauff., 1868)
Jujubinus scrobiculinus (Gmelin, 1791)
Jujubinus striatus (Linnaeus, 1758)
Osilinus atrata (Wood, 1828)
Osilinus sauciatus (Koch, 1845)
Phorcus richardi (Payraudeau, 1826)
Putzeysia wiseri (Calcara, 1841)
Solariella rhina (Watson, 1886)
Fam. Turbinidae
Bolma rugosa (Linnaeus, 1767)
Moelleria costulata (Møller, 1842)

Orden Gymnosomata

Fam. Cliopsidae

Cliopsis krohni Troschel, 1854

Fam. Pneumodermatidae

Pneumoderma atlanticum (Oken, 1815)
Pneumoderma mediterraneum van Beneden, 1838
Pneumoderma violaceum d'Orbigny, 1836
Pneumodermopsis ciliata (Gegenbaur, 1855)
Pneumodermopsis macrochira (Meisenheimer, 1905)

Orden Heterobranchia (Incertae sedis)

Fam. Cimidae

Cima minima (Jeffreys, 1858)

Fam. Ebalidae

Ebala gradata (Monterosato, 1878)
Ebala nitidissima (Montagu, 1803)
Ebala pointeli (de Folin, 1868)
Ebala trigonostoma (de Folin, 1872)

Fam. Omalogyridae

Ammonicera fischeriana (Monterosato, 1869)
Ammonicera rota (Forbes & Hanley, 1853)
Omalogyra atomus (Philippi, 1841)

Orden Hypsogastropoda

Fam. Aclididae

Aclis trilineata (Watson, 1897)
Discaclis canariensis Moolenbeek & Waren, 1987
Graphis albida (Kanmacher, 1798)

Fam. Anabathridae

Nodulus contortus (Jeffreys, 1856)
Pisinna glabrata (von Mühlfeldt, 1824)

Fam. Assimineidae

Paludinella littorina (Delle Chiaje, 1828)

Fam. **Atlantidae**

Atlanta brunnea J. E. Gray, 1850

Atlanta gaudichaudi J. E. Gray, 1850

Atlanta helicinoidea J. E. Gray, 1850

Atlanta inclinata J. E. Gray, 1850

Atlanta inflata J. E. Gray, 1850

Atlanta lesueurii J. E. Gray, 1850

Atlanta meteori Richter, 1972

Atlanta peronii Lesueur, 1817

Oxygyrus keraudreni (Rang, 1828)

Protatlanta souleyeti (E. A. Smith, 1888)

Fam. **Buccinidae**

Belomitra quadruplex (Watson, 1882)

Cantharus viverratus (Kiener, 1834)

Chauvetia brunnea (Donovan, 1803)

Chauvetia candidissima Philippi, 1836

Chauvetia crassior (Odhner, 1931)

Chauvetia decorata Monterosato, 1889

Chauvetia recondita (Brugnone, 1873)

Chauvetia retifera (Brugnone, 1880)

Chauvetia submamillata (B.D.D., 1882)

Chauvetia turritellata (Deshayes, 1832)

Kryptos koehleri (Locard, 1896)

Polia assimilis (Reeve, 1846)

Polia viverratoides (Orbigny, 1840)

Troschelia berniciensis (Kinh, 1846)

Fam. **Bursidae**

Bufonaria marginata (Gmelin, 1789)

Bursa corrugata (Peny, 1811)

Bursa corrugata pustulosa

Bursa ranelloides Reeve, 1843

Bursa ranelloides tenuisculpta Dautzenberg & Fischer H., 1906

Bursa scrobiculator (*) (Linnaeus, 1758)

Bursa scrobilator (Linnaeus, 1758)

Bursa thomae (Orbigny, 1842)

Fam. **Caecidae**

Caecum armoricum De Folin, 1869

Caecum atlantidis Watson, 1897

Caecum clarkii Carpenter, 1859

Caecum elegantissimum Carpenter, 1859

Caecum engli Nofroni, Pizzini & Oliverio, 1997

Caecum eunoi Nofroni, Pizzini & Oliverio, 1997

Caecum glabrum (Montagu, 1803)

Caecum pollicare (Carpenter, 1859)

Caecum searleswoodi Carpenter, 1859

Caecum swinnyi Nofroni, Pizzini & Oliverio, 1997

Caecum vitreum Carpenter, 1856

Fam. **Calyptraeidae**

Calyptraea chinensis (Linnaeus, 1767)
Crepidula aculeata (Gmelin, 1791)
Crepidula porcellana (Linnaeus, 1758)
Crepidula unguiformis Lamarck, 1822
Fam. Cancellariidae
Axelella minima (Reeve, 1846)
Brocchinia canariensis Rolán & Hernández, 2009
Brocchinia clenchi Petit, 1986
Brocchinia pusilla (Adams H., 1869)
Cancellaria cancellata (Linnaeus, 1767)
Cancellaria similis Sowerby, 1843
Fam. Capulidae
Capulus ungaricus (Linnaeus, 1767)
Fam. Carinariidae
Carinaria lamarcki Péron & Lesueur, 1810
Carinaria mediterranea de Blainville, 1825
Fam. Cassidae
Cypraecassis testiculus (Linnaeus, 1766)
Cypraecassis testiculus senegalica (Gmelin, 1791)
Phalium granulatum (Born, 1778)
Phalium granulatum undulatum
Phalium saburon (Bruguiere, 1792)
Fam. Cerithiidae
Bittium depauperatum Watson, 1897
Bittium incile Watson, 1897
Bittium lacteum (Philippi, 1836)
Bittium latreillii (Payraudeau, 1826)
Bittium reticulatum (Da Costa, 1778)
Bittium watsoni (Jeffreys, 1885)
Cerithium alucastrum (Brocchi, 1814)
Cerithium lividulum Risso, 1826
Cerithium nigronodosum (Nordsieck, 1974)
Cerithium protractum (Bivona, 1838)
Cerithium rupestre (Risso, 1826)
Cerithium stomum Nordsieck, 1975
Cerithium vulgatum (Bruguière, 1772)
Fam. Cerithiopsidae
Cerithiella insignis Jeffreys, 1885
Cerithiella metula (Loven, 1846)
Cerithiopsis barleei Jeffreys, 1867
Cerithiopsis diadema Monterosato, 1874
Cerithiopsis horrida Monterosato, 1874
Cerithiopsis jeffreysi Watson, 1885
Cerithiopsis minima (Brusina, 1865)
Cerithiopsis tubercularis (Montagu, 1803)
Krachia tiara Watson, 1886
Fam. Cingulopsidae
Eatonina fulgida (J. Adams, 1795)
Fam. Columbelloidea

Amphissa acutecostata (Philippi, 1844)
Anachis atomella (Duclos, 1840)
Anachis avaroides Nordsieck, 1975
Columbella adansoni Menke, 1853
Columbella rustica (Linnaeus, 1758)
Mitrella broderipi Sowerby, 1844
Mitrella minor (Scacchi, 1936)
Mitrella ocellata (Gmelin, 1790)
Mitrella ocellina (*) (Nordsieck, 1975)
Mitrella pallary Dautzenberg, 1925
Mitrella rac Dautzenberg, 1891
Mitrella rosacea (Gould, 1840)

Fam. Conidae

Conus ermineus Born, 1778
Conus genuanus Hawss, 1792
Conus guanache Lauer, 1993
Conus guanache nitens (*) Lauer, 1993
Conus guinaicus Hwass in Bruguiere, 1792
Conus pelagicus Brocchi, 1814
Conus pulcher Lightfoot, 1786
Conus pulcher canariensis
Mitrolumna crenipicta (*) Dautzenberg, 1889

Fam. Costellariidae

Vexillum ebenus (Lamarck, 1811)
Vexillum hypatiae (Pallary, 1913)
Vexillum zebrinum (Orbigny, 1840)

Fam. Cypraeidae

Erosaria spurca (Linnaeus, 1758)
Luria lurida (Linnaeus, 1758)

Fam. Cystiscidae

Gibberula caelata (Monterosato, 1877)
Gibberula epigrus (Reeve, 1865)
Gibberula hernandezii Contreras, J. A. & G. Talavera, 1988
Gibberula miliaria (Linnaeus, 1758)
Gibberula oryza (Lamarck, 1822)
Gibberula philippii (Monterosato, 1878)
Granulina canariensis Boyer, 2001
Granulina guancha (Orbigny, 1840)
Granulina occulta (Monterosato, 1869)
Granulina rutae Ortea Rato, Abad & Barrios, 2008
Persicula canaryensis Clover, 1972
Persicula cornea (Lamarck, 1818)

Fam. Drilliidae

Spirotropis modiolus (De Cristofori & Jan, 1832)

Fam. Elachisinidae

Elachisina canarica Nordsieck & Garcia-Talavera F., 1979

Fam. Epitoniidae

Acirsa subdecussata (Cantraine, 1835)
Amaea retifera (Dall, 1899)

Cirsotrema cochlea (Sowerby, 1847)
Cirsotrema dalli (Rheder, 1945)
Cylindriscala acus (Watson, 1883)
Cylindriscala guernei (Dautzenberg & De Boury, 1897)
Cylindriscala mirifica (P. Fischer in Filhol, 1886)
Eccliseogyra exquisita Bouchet & Warén, 1986
Eccliseogyra formosissima (Jeffreys, 1884)
Epitonium albidum (Orbigny, 1842)
Epitonium algerianum (Weinkauff, 1866)
Epitonium candeanum (Orbigny, 1864)
Epitonium candidissimum (Monterosato, 1877)
Epitonium celesti (Aradas, 1835)
Epitonium clathratulum (Kanmacher, 1798)
Epitonium commune (Lamarck, 1822)
Epitonium fischeri (Watson, 1897)
Epitonium fulvovittatum (Dautzenberg, 1890)
Epitonium hispidulum (Monterosato, 1874)
Epitonium jolyi (Montagu, 1878)
Epitonium pulchellum (Bivona, 1832)
Epitonium striatissimum (Monterosato, 1878)
Epitonium tiberii (De Boury, 1890)
Epitonium turtonis (Turton, 1819)
Epitonium webbii (Orbigny, 1840)
Gyroscala lamellosa (Lamarck, 1822)
Opalia abbotti Clench & Turner, 1952
Opalia crenata (Linnaeus, 1758)
Opalia fortunata Bouchet & Warén, 1986
Opalia hellenica (Forbes, 1844)
Papuliscala tavianii Bouchet & Warén, 1986
Fam. Eulimidae
Acrochalix callosa Bouchet & Warén, 1986
Auriculigerina miranda Dautzenberg, 1925
Bathyrinicola media (Warén, 1972)
Campylorhaphion famelicum (Watson, 1883)
Costaclis mizon (Watson, 1881)
Crinophtheiros collinsi (Sykes, 1903)
Curveulima dautzenbergi (Pallary, 1900)
Curveulima eschara (Warén, 1972)
Curveulima macrophtalmica (Warén, 1972)
Echineulima leucophaes (Tomlin & Shackleford, 1915)
Enteroxenos oestergreni Bonnevie, 1902
Eulima fuscozonata Bouchet & Warén, 1986
Eulima glabra (Da Costa, 1778)
Eulima leptozona Dautzenberg & Fischer H., 1896
Eulima parfaiti De Folin, 1887
Fuscapex baptocephalus (Dautzenberg & Fischer, 1896)
Fusculima boscheineni (Engl, 1998)
Haliella canarica Bouchet & Warén, 1986
Haliella stenostoma (Jeffreys, 1858)

Melanella frielei (Jordan, 1895)
Melanella inconspicua (Watson, 1897)
Melanella jeffreysi (Tryon, 1886)
Melanella lutea Rodríguez García, 2000
Melanella monterosatoi (Monterosato, 1890)
Melanella polita (Linnaeus, 1758)
Nanobalcis nanus (Monterosato, 1878)
Oceanida confluens Bouchet & Warén, 1986
Sabinella bonifaciae Nordsieck, 1974
Sticteulima jeffreysiana (Brusina, 1869)
Sticteulima lata Bouchet & Warén, 1986
Sticteulima richteri Engl, 1997
Sticteulima wareni Engl, 1997
Umbilicalcis crassulus Bouchet & Warén, 1986
Vitreolina antiflexa Monterosato, 1884
Vitreolina incurva (Bucquoy, Dautzenberg & Dollfus, 1883)
Vitreolina philippi (De Rayneval & Ponzi, 1854)

Fam. Fasciolariidae

Colubraria canariensis Nordsieck & Garcia-Talavera F., 1979
Fusinus bocagei (P. Fischer, 1882)
Fusus maroccensis (Gmelin, 1791)
Fusus tenerifensis Hadorn & Rolan, 1999
Latirus armatus A. Adams, 1854
Latirus rugosissimus (Locard, 1897)

Fam. Fossaridae

Fossarus ambiguus (Linnaeus, 1761)

Fam. Hipponicidae

Hipponix antiquatus (Linnaeus, 1767)
Rothpletzia rudista Simonelli 1890

Fam. Hydrobiidae

Hydrobia acuta (Draparnaud, 1805)

Fam. Iravadiidae

Ceratia proxima (Forbes & Hanley, 1850)

Fam. Janthinidae

Janthina exigua Lamarck, 1816
Janthina janthina Linnaeus, 1758
Janthina nitens (Menke, 1828)
Janthina pallida Thompson, 1840

Fam. Littorinidae

Echinolittorina punctata (Gmelin, 1791)
Littorina neritoides (*) (Linnaeus, 1758)
Littorina punctata (*) Gmelin, 1791
Littorina striata (*) King & Broderip, 1832
Melarhappe neritoides (Linnaeus, 1758)
Nodilittorina punctata (*) (Gmelin, 1791)
Tectarius striatus (King & Broderip, 1832)

Fam. Marginellidae

Marginella glabella (Linnaeus, 1758)
Marginella gustavoii Pérez-Dionis, Ortea & Espinosa, 2009

Marginella impudica P. Fischer, 1883
Marginella limbata Lamarck, 1822
Marginella marocana Locard, 1897
Marginella subturrita P. Fischer, 1883
Prunum estefaniae Pérez-Dionis, Ortea & Espinosa, 2009
Prunum nataliae Pérez-Dionis, Ortea & Espinosa, 2009
Volvarina ampelusica Monterosato, 1906
Volvarina attenuata (Reeve, 1865)
Volvarina mitrella (Risso, 1826)
Volvarina olivaeformis (Kiener, 1834)
Volvarina parvula Locard, 1898
Volvarina roberti (Bavay, 1917)

Fam. Mitridae

Mitra cornea Lamarck, 1811
Mitra corniculum (Linnaeus, 1758)
Mitra fusca Swainson, 1831
Mitra nigra (Gmelin, 1791)
Mitra zonata Marryat, 1817

Fam. Muricidae

Acanthina dontelei Garcia-Talavera & Sánchez-Pinto, 2002
Bedevea paivae (Crosse, 1864)
Bolinus cornutus (Linnaeus, 1758)
Coralliophila basileus (Dautzenberg & Fischer H., 1896)
Coralliophila brevis (Blainville, 1825)
Coralliophila fontanangioyae Smrglio C. & Mariottini, 2000
Coralliophila kaofitorum Vega, Vega & Luque A., 2002
Coralliophila meyendorffi (Calcara, 1845)
Coralliophila richardi (P. Fischer, 1882)
Coralliophila squamosa (Bivona, 1838)
Cytharomorula grayi (Dall, 1889)
Hexaplex duplex (Röding, 1798)
Hexaplex saharicus Locard, 1897
Hexaplex trunculus (Linnaeus, 1758)
Hexaplex trunculus canariensis
Latiaxis cariniferus (Sowerby, 1834)
Murexiella bojadorensis (Locard, 1897)
Muricopsis aradasii (Poirier, 1833 ex Monterosato ms.)
Muricopsis cristatus (Brocchi, 1814)
Nassarius clathratus (Born, 1778)
Nassarius corniculum (Olivi, 1792)
Nassarius cuvierii (Payraudeau, 1826)
Nassarius denticulatus (A. Adams, 1852)
Nassarius elatus (Gould, 1845)
Nassarius frigens (Von Martens, 1878)
Nassarius incrassatus (Ström, 1768)
Nassarius lima (Dillwin, 1817)
Nassarius macrodon (Bronn, 1831)
Nassarius macrodon recidivus
Nassarius mutabilis (Linnaeus, 1758)

Nassarius pfeifferi (Philippi, 1844)
Nassarius reticulatus (Linnaeus, 1758)
Nassarius unifasciatus (Kiener, 1834)
Nucella plessisi (Lecointre, 1952)
Ocenebra erinacea (Linnaeus, 1758)
Ocenebrina aciculata (Lamarck, 1822)
Ocenebrina edwardsi (Payraudeau, 1826)
Ocenebrina leukos Houart, 2000
Orania fusulus (Brocchi, 1814)
Pagodula echinata (Kiener, 1840)
Pagodula parechinata Houart, 2001
Stramonita haemastoma (Linnaeus, 1766)
Thais haemastoma Linnaeus
Thais nodosa (Linnaeus, 1758)
Tritonalia suga Fischer Piette 1942
Typhinellus labiatus (De Cristofori & Jan, 1832)

Fam. Naticidae

Euspira grossularia Marche Marchand, 1957
Euspira guillemini (Payraudeau, 1826)
Euspira macilenta (Philippi, 1844)
Euspira notabilis (Jeffreys, 1885)
Euspira pulchella (Risso, 1826)
Euspira subplicata (Jeffreys, 1885)
Natica canariensis Odhner, 1931
Natica dillwyni (Payraudeau, 1826)
Natica livida (Pfeiffer, 1840)
Natica prietoi Hidalgo, 1873
Natica stercusmuscarum (Gmelin, 1890)
Natica turtoni (E. A. Smith, 1895)
Natica variolaria Recluz, 1844
Natica vittata (Gmelin, 1791)
Polinices lacteus (Guilding, 1834)
Sinum bifasciatum (Recluz, 1851)
Tectonatica filosa (Philippi, 1845)
Tectonatica rizzae (Philippi, 1844)

Fam. Olividae

Ancilla glandiformis (Lamarck, 1810)
Olivella oteroi Bermejo, 1979

Fam. Ovulidae

Aperiovula juanjosensii Pérez-Dionis G. & Gomez J., 1987
Neosimnia spelta (Linnaeus, 1758)
Pseudosimnia carnea (Poiret, 1789)
Pseudosimnia juanjosensii (Perez & Gomez, 1987)
Xandarovula patula (Pennant, 1777)

Fam. Personidae

Distorsio perdistorta Fulton, 1938

Fam. Ranellidae

Cabestana cutacea (Linnaeus, 1767)
Cabestana dolaria (Linnaeus, 1767)

Cymatium comptum amphiatlanticum (*) Garcia-Talavera & de Vera, 2003
Cymatium aquatile (Reeve, 1844)
Cymatium comptum (A. Adams, 1855)
Cymatium corrugatum (Lamarck, 1816)
Cymatium cynocephalum (Lamarck, 1816)
Cymatium kobelti (Maltzan, 1884)
Cymatium krebsii (Morch, 1877)
Cymatium labiosum (Wood, 1828)
Cymatium martinianum (Orbigny, 1846)
Cymatium muricinum (Röding, 1798)
Cymatium nicobaricum (Röding, 1798)
Cymatium occidentale (Mörch, 1877)
Cymatium parthenopeum (von Salis, 1793)
Cymatium pharcidum (Dall, 1889)
Cymatium tranquebaricum (Lamarck, 1822)
Cymatium trigonum (Gmelin, 1791)
Charonia lampas (Linnaeus, 1758)
Charonia lampas lampas (Linnaeus, 1758)
Charonia nodifera (*) (Lamarck, 1822)
Charonia tritonis (Linnaeus, 1758)
Charonia tritonis variegata (*) (Lamarck, 1816)
Charonia variegata (Lamarck, 1816)
Halgyrineum louisae Lewis, 1974
Linatella caudata (Gmelin, 1791)
Monoplex comptus (A. Adams, 1855)
Ranella olearium (Linnaeus, 1758)
Fam. Rissoidae
Alvania aurantiaca (Watson, 1873)
Alvania basteriae (Moolenbeek & Faber, 1986)
Alvania beani (Hanley in Thorpe, 1844)
Alvania canariensis (Orbigny, 1840)
Alvania cancapae Bouchet P. & Warén, 1993
Alvania cancellata (Da Costa, 1779)
Alvania cimicoides (Forbes, 1844)
Alvania dictyophora (Philippi, 1844)
Alvania dipacoi Giusti & Nofroni, 1989
Alvania electa (Monterosato, 1874)
Alvania euchila (Watson, 1886)
Alvania grancanariensis Segers, 1999
Alvania guanacha Moolenbeek & Hoenselaar, 1993
Alvania jeffreysi (Waller, 1867)
Alvania johanna Moolenbeek & Hoenselaar, 1998
Alvania joseae Hoenselaar & Gould, 1998
Alvania leacocki (Watson, 1875)
Alvania macandrewi (Manzoni, 1868)
Alvania multiquadrata Linder & Wagner, 1989
Alvania piersmai Moolenbeek & Hoenselaar, 1989
Alvania porcupinae Gofas & Warén, 1982
Alvania renei Hoenselaar & Gould, 1998

Alvania slieringsi Hoenselaar & Gould, 1998
Alvania subcalathus Dautzenberg & Fischer, 1896
Alvania subsoluta (Aradas, 1847)
Alvania tenera (Philippi, 1844)
Alvania watsoni (Schwartz & Watson, 1873)
Alvania zetlandica (Montagu, 1815)
Benthonella tenella (Jeffreys, 1869)
Botryphallus epidauricus (Brusina, 1866)
Crisilla amphiglypha Bouchet P. & Warén, 1993
Crisilla beniamina (Monterosato, 1884)
Crisilla callosa (Manzoni, 1868)
Crisilla cristallinula (Manzoni, 1868)
Crisilla depicta (Manzoni, 1868)
Crisilla innominata (Watson, 1897)
Crisilla lidyae (Verduin, 1988)
Crisilla lincta (Watson, 1873)
Crisilla perminima (Manzoni, 1868)
Crisilla picta (Jeffreys, 1867)
Crisilla semistriata (Montagu, 1808)
Gofasia vanderlandi Bouchet P. & Warén, 1993
Manzonia boogi Moolenbeek & Faber, 1987
Manzonia castanea Moolenbeek & Faber, 1987
Manzonia crispa (Watson, 1873)
Manzonia darwini Moolenbeek & Faber, 1987
Manzonia dionisi Rolán, 1987
Manzonia gutitiani Rolán, 1987
Manzonia heroensis Moolenbeek & Hoenselaar, 1992
Manzonia madeirensis Moolenbeek & Faber, 1987
Manzonia overdiepi Aarsten, 1983
Manzonia pelorum Moolenbeek & Faber, 1987
Manzonia talaverai Moolenbeek & Faber, 1987
Manzonia vigoensis Moolenbeek & Hoenselaar, 1992
Manzonia wilmae Moolenbeek & Faber, 1987
Onoba manzoniana Rolán, 1987
Onoba milleri (De Folin, 1871)
Onoba semicostata (Montagu, 1803)
Peringiella balteata (Manzoni, 1868)
Pseudosetia amydralox Bouchet & Waren, 1993
Pusillina ambliia (Watson, 1886)
Pusillina inconspicua (Alder, 1844)
Pusillina metivieri Bouchet & Waren, 1993
Pusillina radiata (Philippi, 1836)
Rissoa albugo (Watson, 1873)
Rissoa gomerica (Nordsieck & Garcia-Talavera F., 1979)
Rissoa guerinii Recluz, 1843
Rissoa lia (Monterosato, 1884)
Rissoa lilacina Recluz, 1843
Rissoa membranacea (Adams, 1800)
Rissoa mirabilis (Manzoni, 1868)

Rissoa multicosata (Nordsieck & Garcia-Talavera F., 1979)
Rissoa parva (Da Costa, 1778)
Rissoa pseudoguerini (Nordsieck & Garcia-Talavera F., 1979)
Rissoa similis Scacchi, 1836
Rissoa splendida Eichwald, 1830
Rissoa variabilis (von Mühlfeldt, 1824)
Rissoa violacea Desmarest, 1814
Rissoina bruguieri (Payraudeau, 1826)
Rudolphosetia fusca (*) (A. Milne-Edwards, 1880)
Setia ambigua (Brugnone, 1873)
Setia fusca (Philippi, 1841)
Setia jansseni (Verduin, 1984)
Setia miae Verduin, 1988
Setia pulcherrima (Jeffreys, 1848)
Setia ugesae Verduin, 1984
Zebina paivensis (Watson, 1873)
Fam. Siliquariidae
Tenagodus obtusus (Schumacher, 1817)
Tenagodus senegalensis (Morch, 1860)
Fam. Skeneopsidae
Skeneopsis planorbis (O. Fabricius, 1780)
Fam. Strombidae
Strombus bubonius Lamark, 1791
Strombus bulla Röding, 1798
Strombus coronatus DeFrance, 1827
Strombus latus Gmelin, 1791
Fam. Terebridae
Hastula lepida (Hinds, 1843)
Terebra corrugata Lamarck, 1822
Fam. Tonnidae
Eudolium bairdii (Verrill & Smith, 1881)
Eudolium crosseanum (Monterosato, 1869)
Tonna galea (Linnaeus, 1758)
Tonna maculosa (Dillwyn, 1810)
Fam. Triphoridae
Cosmotriphora melanura (Adams, C.B., 1850)
Cheirodonta pallescens (Jeffreys, 1867)
Marshallora adversa (Montagu, 1803)
Metaxia abrupta Watson, 1880
Metaxia metaxae (Chiage, 1829)
Monophorus erythrosoma (Bouchet & Guillemot, 1978)
Monophorus pantherinus Rolan & Peñas, 2001
Monophorus perversus (Linnaeus, 1758)
Monophorus thiriota Bouchet, 1984
Nototriphora canarica Nordsieck & Garcia-Talavera F., 1979
Strobiligera brychia (Bouchet & Guillemot, 1978)
Fam.
Triviidae
Erato voluta (Montagu, 1803)

Pusula candidula (Gaskoin, 1836)
Trivia monacha (Da Costa, 1778)
Trivia pulex (Gray S. F., 1828)
Fam. Truncatellidae
Truncatella subcylindrica (Linnaeus, 1767)
Fam. Turridae
Bela brachystoma (Philippi, 1844)
Bela laevigata (Philippi, 1836)
Bela menkhorsti Van Aarsten, 1988
Bela nebula (Montagu, 1803)
Bela oceanica (Locard, 1897)
Bela ornata (Locard, 1897)
Clavatula mystica (Reeve, 1843)
Comarmondia gracilis (Montagu, 1832)
Crassopleura maravignae (Bivona Ant. & Bivona And., 1838)
Fusiturris similis (Bivona, 1832)
Fusiturris undatiruga (Bivona, 1832)
Haedropleura septangularis (Montagu, 1803)
Leucosyrinx verrillii (Dall, 1811)
Mangelia attenuata (Montagu, 1803)
Mangelia costata (Donovan, 1804)
Mangelia costulata (Blainville, 1825)
Mangelia difficilis (Locard & Caziot, 1900)
Mangelia multilineolata (Deshayes, 1834)
Mangelia stossiciana (Brusina, 1868)
Mangelia vauquelini (Payraudeau, 1826)
Mitromorpha cachiai Mifsud, 2001
Mitromorpha canariensis Mifsud, 2001
Mitromorpha crenipicta Dautzenberg, 1889
Mitromorpha engli Mifsud, 2001
Mitromorpha gofasi Mifsud, 2001
Mitromorpha hierroensis Mifsud, 2001
Mitromorpha swinneni Mifsud, 2001
Raphitoma arnoldi Pallary, 1904
Raphitoma atropurpurea (Locard & Caziot, 1900)
Raphitoma concinna (Scacchi, 1836)
Raphitoma cylindracea (Locard & Caziot, 1900)
Raphitoma leufroyi (Michaud, 1826)
Raphitoma linearis (Montagu, 1803)
Raphitoma philberti (Michaud, 1829)
Raphitoma pupoides (Monterosato, 1884)
Raphitoma purpurea (Montagu, 1803)
Teretia teres (Reeve, 1884)
Theta chariessa (Watson, 1881)
Theta lyronuclea (Clarke, 1959)
Fam. Turritellidae
Archimediella brocchi Bronn, 1842
Archimediella turbona Monterosato, 1877
Turritella communis Risso, 1826

Fam. Vanikoridae

Vampyroteuthis infernalis Chun, 1903

Fam. Velutinidae

Lamellaria perspicua (Linnaeus, 1758)

Talassia coriacea (Manzoni, 1868)

Fam. Vermetidae

Dendropoma petraeum (Monterosato, 1884)

Petalocochus vermicellus (Lamarck, 1818)

Vermetus adansoni Daudin, 1800

Vermetus afrum (Gmelin, 1791)

Vermetus rugulosus Monterosato, 1878

Vermetus semisurrectus Bivona Ant., 1832

Vermetus triquetrus Bivona Ant., 1832

Fam. Volutidae

Ampulla priamus (Gmelin, 1701)

Cymbium cucumis Röding, 1798

Cymbium cymbium (Linnaeus, 1758)

Cymbium tritonis (Broderip, 1830)

Fam. Xenophoridae

Xenophora crispa Koenig, 1825

Orden Littorinimorpha

Fam. Barleeiidae

Barleeia unifasciata (Montagu, 1803)

Fam. Pediculariidae

Pedicularia sicala Swainson, 1840

Fam. Pterotracheidae

Firoloida desmarestia Lesueur, 1817

Pterotrachea coronata Forskål, 1775

Pterotrachea hippocampus Philippi, 1836

Pterotrachea minuta (*) Bonnevie, 1920

Pterotrachea scutata Gegenbaur, 1855

Orden Neogastropoda

Fam. Nassariidae

Amyclina pfefferi (*) (Philippi)

Orden Nudibranchia

Fam. Aeolidiidae

Aeolidiella alderi (Cocks, 1852)

Aeolidiella indica Bergh, 1888

Aeolidiella soemeringi (*) (Leuckart, 1828)

Anteaeolidiella foulisi (Angas, 1864)

Baeolidia nodosa (Haefelfinger & Stamm, 1958)

Berghia coeulescens (Laurillard, 1830)

Berghia columbina (García-Gómez, & Thompson T., 1990)

Berghia verrucicornis (Costa, 1867)

Cerberilla bernadettae Tardy, 1965

Spurilla neapolitana (delle Chiaje, 1824)

Spurilla sargassicola Bergh, 1861
 Fam. **Aldisidae**
Aldisa expleta Ortea, Pérez & Llera, 1982
Aldisa smaragdina Ortea, Pérez & Llera, 1982
 Fam. **Arminidae**
Armina loveni (Bergh, 1860)
Armina maculata Rafinesque, 1814
 Fam. **Babakinidae**
Babakina anadoni (Ortea, 1979)
 Fam. **Calmidae**
Calma glaucoides (Alder & Hancock, 1854)
 Fam. **Chromodorididae**
Cadlina pellucida (Risso, 1826)
Chromodoris britoi Ortea & Pérez, 1983
Chromodoris krohni (Vérany, 1846)
Chromodoris luteorosea (Rapp, 1827)
Chromodoris purpurea (Risso in Guérin, 1831)
Chromodoris rodomaculata Ortea & Valdés, 1991
Glossodoris edmundsi Cervera, García-Gómez & Ortea, 1989
Hypselodoris bilineata (Pruvot-Fol, 1953)
Hypselodoris bilineata viridis
Hypselodoris fontandraui (Pruvot-Fol, 1951)
Hypselodoris picta Schultz in Philippi, 1836
Hypselodoris picta webbi
Hypselodoris tricolor (Cantraine, 1835)
 Fam. **Dendrodorididae**
Dendrodoris grandiflora (Rapp, 1827)
Dendrodoris herytra Valdés & Ortea, 1996
Doriopsilla areolata Bergh, 1880
Doriopsilla areolata areolata Bergh, 1880
 Fam. **Discodorididae**
Discodoris confusa Ballesteros, Llera & Ortea, 1984
Geitodoris bacalladoi Ortea, 1990
Geitodoris perfossa Ortea, 1990
Geitodoris planata (Alder & Hancock, 1846)
Geitodoris pusae (Marcus Er., 1955)
Paradoris ceneris Ortea, 1995
Paradoris indecora (Bergh, 1881)
Paradoris inversa Ortea, 1995
Paradoris mollis Ortea, 1995
Peltodoris atromaculata Bergh, 1880
Peltodoris punctifera (Abraham, 1877)
 Fam. **Dorididae**
Doris bertheloti (d'Orbigny, 1839)
Doris verrucosa Linnaeus, 1758
 Fam. **Dotidae**
Doto coronata (Gmelin, 1791)
Doto escatllari Ortea, Moro & Espinosa, 1998
Doto floridicola Simroth, 1888

Doto fluctifraga Ortea & Pérez, 1982
Doto furva Garcia J.C. & Ortea, 1984
Doto pita Marcus, 1955
Doto pygmaea Bergh, 1871
Doto sotilloi Ortea, Moro & Espinosa, 1998
Fam. Eubbranchidae
Eubbranchus arci Ortea, 1981
Eubbranchus farrani (Alder & Hancock, 1844)
Eubbranchus fidenciae (*) Ortea, Moro & Espinosa, 1999
Eubbranchus leopoldoi Caballer, Ortea & Espinosa, 2001
Eubbranchus vascoi Ortea, Caballer, Moro & Bacallado, 2002
Fam. Facelinidae
Caloria elegans (Alder & Hancock, 1845)
Cratena peregrina (Gmelin, 1791)
Dondice occidentalis Engel, 1925
Facelina annulicornis (Chamisso & Eysenhardt, 1821)
Facelina coronata (Forbes & Goodsir, 1839)
Favorinus branchialis (Rathke, 1860)
Favorinus ghanensis Edmunds, 1968
Favorinus vitreus Ortea, 1982
Phidiana lynceus Bergh, 1867
Pruvotfolia pselliotes (Labbé, 1923)
Fam. Fionidae
Fiona pinnata (Eschscholtz, 1831)
Fam. Flabellinidae
Flabellina affinis (Gmelin, 1791)
Flabellina ischitana Hirano & Thompson, 1990
Fam. Glaucidae
Glaucus atlanticus Forster, 1777
Fam. Goniodorididae
Bermudella polycerelloides Ortea & Bouchet, 1983
Goniodoris castanea Alder & Hancock, 1845
Okenia evelinae Er. Marcus, 1957
Okenia impexa Er. Marcus, 1957
Okenia zoobotryon (Smallwood, 1910)
Trapania canaria Ortea & Moro, 2009
Trapania luquei Ortea, 1989
Fam. Gymnodorididae
Tambja ceutae García-Gómez, & Ortea, 1988
Fam. Hancockiidae
Hancockia uncinata (Hesse, 1872)
Fam. Kentrodorididae
Jorunna onubensis Cervera, García-Gómez, & García, 1986
Jorunna tomentosa (Cuvier, 1804)
Fam. Notodorididae
Aegires sublaevis Odhner, 1931
Fam.
Onchidorididae
Diaphorodoris luteocincta (M. Sars, 1870)

Fam. **Phyllidiidae**

Phyllidia flava Aradas, 1847

Phyllidiopsis berghi Vayssière, 1902

Phyllidiopsis boucheti Valdés & Ortea, 1996

Fam. **Phylliroidae**

Cephalopyge trematoides (Chun, 1889)

Phylliroe atlantica Bergh, 1871

Phylliroe bucephala Péron & Lesueur, 1810

Fam. **Piseinotecidae**

Piseinotecus gaditanus Cervera, García-Gómez & García, 1987

Piseinotecus sphaeriferus (Schmekel, 1965)

Fam. **Platydorididae**

Baptodoris perezii Llera & Ortea, 1982

Platydoris argo (Linnaeus, 1767)

Taringa ascitica Ortea, Pérez & Llera, 1982

Taringa bacalladoi Ortea, Pérez & Llera, 1982

Taringa fanabensis Ortea & Martínez, 1992

Taringa oleica Ortea, Pérez & Llera, 1982

Taringa tritorquis Ortea, 1982

Fam. **Polyceridae**

Limacia clavigera (Müller, 1776)

Polycera elegans (Bergh, 1894)

Polycera quadrilineata (Müller, 1776)

Thecacera pennigera (Montagu, 1815)

Fam. **Rostangidae**

Rostanga rubra (Risso, 1818)

Fam. **Tergipedidae**

Catriona maua Marcus & Marcus, 1960

Cuthona caerulea (Montagú, 1804)

Cuthona correae Ortea, Moro & Caballer, 2002

Cuthona fidenciae (Ortea, Moro & Espinosa, 1999)

Cuthona fructuosa (Bergh, 1892)

Cuthona genovae (O'Donoghue, 1929)

Cuthona ocellata (Schmekel, 1966)

Cuthona pallida (Eliot, 1906)

Cuthona willani Cervera, Garcia-Gomez & Lopez-Gonzalez, 1992

Fam. **Tethydidae**

Tethys fimbria Linnaeus, 1767

Fam. **Triophidae**

Crimora papillata Alder & Hancock, 1862

Kaloplocamus aureus (*) Odhner, 1932

Kaloplocamus ramosus (Cantraine, 1835)

Marionia blainvillea (Risso, 1818)

Plocamopherus maderae (Lowe, 1842)

Fam. **Tritoniidae**

Tritonia taliartensis Ortea & Moro, 2009

Fam. **Zephyrinidae**

Janolus cristatus (delle Chiaje, 1841)

Janolus faustoi Ortea & Llera, 1988

Orden Pleurobranchomorpha

Fam. Pleurobranchidae

Berthella africana (Pruvot-Fol, 1953)

Berthella canariensis Cervera, Gosliner, García-Gómez, & Ortea, 2000

Berthella ocellata (delle Chiaje, 1830)

Berthella plumula (Montagú, 1803)

Berthella stellata Risso, 1826

Berthellina edwardsii (Vayssière, 1896)

Pleurobranchaea meckelii Leue, 1813

Pleurobranchus aerolatus Mörch, 1863

Pleurobranchus garciagomezi Cervera, Cattaneo-Vietti & Edmunds, 1996

Pleurobranchus testudinarius Cantraine, 1835

Orden Sacoglossa

Fam. Boselliidae

Bosellia leve Fernández-Ovies & Ortea, 1986

Fam. Hermaeidae

Aplysiopsis elegans Deshayes, 1864

Aplysiopsis formosa Pruvot-Fol, 1953

Caliphylla mediterranea Costa A., 1869

Cyerce cristallina (Trinchese, 1881)

Hermaea cruciata A.A. Gould, 1870

Hermaea dakariensis Pruvot-Fol, 1953

Hermaea paucicirra Pruvot-Fol, 1953

Hermaea variopicta (Costa A., 1869)

Polybranchia borgnini (Trinchese, 1896)

Polybranchia viridis (Deshayes, 1857)

Fam. Limapontiidae

Calliopaea bellula d'Orbigny, 1837

Costasiella virescens Pruvot-Fol, 1951

Ercolania lozanoi Ortea, 1981

Ercolania selva Ortea & Espinosa, 2001

Placida cremoniana (Trinchese, 1892)

Placida verticillata Ortea, 1981

Stiliger auarita Caballer, Ortea & Moro, 2009

Stiliger llerae Ortea, 1981

Stiliger llerai (*) (Sars, 1905)

Fam. Oxynoidae

Lobiger serradifalci (Calcara, 1840)

Oxynoe benchijigua Ortea, Moro & Espinosa, 1999

Oxynoe olivacea Rafinesque, 1814

Fam. Plakobranchidae

Elysia flava Verrill, 1901

Elysia manriquei Ortea & Moro, 2009

Elysia margaritae Fez, 1962

Elysia ornata (Swainson, 1840)

Elysia papillosa Verrill, 1901

Elysia picta (*) (Claparède, 1870)

Elysia subornata Verrill, 1901
Elysia viridis (Montagu, 1804)
Thuridilla picta (Verrill, 1901)
Fam. **Volvatellidae**
Ascobulla fragilis (Jeffreys, 1856)

Orden Sorbeoconcha

Fam. Modulidae

Modulus ambiguus Dautzenberg, 1912

Orden Systellommatophora

Fam. Onchidiidae

Onchidiella celtica (Cuvier, 1817)

Orden Thecosomata

Fam. Cavoliniidae

Cavolinia gibbosa (d'Orbigny, 1835)
Cavolinia globulosa Gray, 1850
Cavolinia inflexa (Lesueur, 1813)
Cavolinia longirostris (*) (Blainville, 1821)
Cavolinia tridentata (Forsk., 1775)
Cavolinia uncinata (Rang, 1829)
Clio cuspidata (Bosc, 1802)
Clio polita P. Pelseneer, 1887
Clio pyramidata Linnaeus, 1767
Clio recurva (Children, 1823)
Creseis acicula Rang, 1828
Creseis virgula Rang, 1828
Cuvierina columnella (Rang, 1827)
Diacavolinia limbata (d'Orbigny, 1836)
Diacavolinia longirostris (Blainville, 1821)
Diacria quadridentata (Lesueur, 1821)
Diacria trispinosa (Lesueur, 1821)
Hyalocylis striata (Rang, 1828)
Styliola subula (Quoy & Gaimard, 1827)

Fam. Cymbuliidae

Corolla ovata (Quoy & Gaimard, 1832)
Cymbulia peronii Lamarck, 1819

Fam. Desmopteridae

Desmopterus cirropterus Gegenbaur, 1855
Desmopterus papilio Chun, 1889

Fam. Limacinidae

Limacina bulimoides (d'Orbigny, 1836)
Limacina helicoides Jeffreys, 1877
Limacina inflata (d'Orbigny, 1836)
Limacina lesueurii (d'Orbigny, 1836)
Limacina retroversa (Fleming, 1823)
Limacina trochiformis (d'Orbigny, 1836)

Fam. Peraclidae

Peracle bispinosa (*) Pelseneer, 1888
Peracle depressa Meisenheimer, 1906
Peracle diversa (Monterosato, 1875)
Peracle reticulata (d'Orbigny, 1836)
Peracle triacantha (Fisher, 1882)
Peraclis apicifulva (*) Meisenheimer, 1906

Orden Umbraculida

Fam. Tylodinidae

Tylodina perversa (Gmelin, 1791)

Fam. Umbraculidae

Umbraculum umbraculum (Röding, 1798)

Clase Scaphopoda

Orden Dentaliida

Fam. Dentaliidae

Dentalium agile Sars M. in Sars, 1872

Dentalium dentalis Linnaeus, 1758

Fissidentalium candidum (Jeffreys, 1877)

Fissidentalium ergasticum (P. Fischer, 1882)

Fam. Fustiariidae

Fustiaria rubescens (Deshayes, 1826)

Fam. Laevidentaliidae

Laevidentalium caudani (*) (Locard, 1896)

Orden Gadilida

Fam. Entalinidae

Bathoxiphus ensiculus (Jeffreys, 1877)

Entalina tetragona (Brocchi, 1814)

Heteroschismoides subterfissum (Jeffreys, 1877)

Fam. Gadilidae

Cadulus gracilis Jeffreys, 1877

Cadulus jeffreysi (Monterosato, 1875)

Cadulus propinquus Sars, 1878

Cadulus tumidosus Jeffreys, 1877

Dischides politus (Wood S., 1842)

Siphonodentalium pusillum (Watson, 1886)

Clase Bivalvia

Orden Anomalodesmata

Fam. Clavagellidae

Clavagella melitensis Broderip, 1835

Fam. Cuspidariidae

Cardiomya costellata (Deshayes, 1832)

Cuspidaria atlantica Allen & Morgan, 1981

Cuspidaria canariensis Boer, 1985

Cuspidaria circinata (Jeffreys, 1876)

Cuspidaria cuspidata (Olivi, 1792)

Cuspidaria inflata (Jeffreys, 1882)

Cuspidaria jeffreysi (Dall, 1881)
Cuspidaria parva Verrill & Bush, 1898
Cuspidaria rostrata (Spengler, 1792)
Cuspidaria teres (Jeffreys, 1882)
Halonympha depressa (Jeffreys, 1881)
Halonympha nitens (Locard, 1897)
Protocuspidaria atlantica Allen & Morgan, 1981
Protocuspidaria simplis Allen & Morgan, 1981
Protocuspidaria verityi Allen & Morgan, 1981
Rhinoclama halimera (Dall, 1886)
Tropidomya abbreviata (Forbes, 1843)
Fam. Lyonsiidae
Allogramma formosa (Jeffreys, 1882)
Lyonsia norwegica (Gmelin, 1790)
Fam. Pandoridae
Pandora inaequalis (Linnaeus, 1758)
Pandora pinna (Montagu, 1803)
Fam. Poromyidae
Poromya granulata (Nyst & Westendorp, 1839)
Poromya neaeroides Seguenza, 1877
Fam. Thraciidae
Thracia corbuloides Deshayes, 1830
Thracia papyracea (Poli, 1795)
Thracia pubescens (Pulteney, 1799)
Fam. Verticordiidae
Lyonsiella abyssicola (Sars, 1872)
Lyonsiella compressa Locard, 1897
Lyonsiella subquadrata (Jeffreys, 1882)
Policordia gemma (Verrill, 1880)
Verticordia quadrata Smith, 1885

Orden Arcoida

Fam. Arcidae

Anadara polii (Mayer, 1868)
Arca noae Linnaeus, 1758
Arca tetragona Poli, 1795
Asperarca nodulosa (Müller, 1776)
Barbatia barbata (Linnaeus, 1758)
Barbatia clathrata (Defrance, 1816)
Bathyarca inaequisculpta (E. A. Smith, 1885)
Bathyarca pectunculoides (Scacchi, 1834)
Bathyarca philippiana (Nyst, 1848)
Striarca lactea (Linnaeus, 1758)

Fam.

Glycymerididae

Glycymeris bimaculata Poli, 1795
Glycymeris concentrica (Dunker, 1853)
Glycymeris glycymeris (Linnaeus, 1758)
Glycymeris stellata (Bruguière, 1789)

Fam. Limopsidae

Limopsis aurita (Brocchi, 1814)

Limopsis cristata Jeffreys, 1876

Limopsis minuta (Philippi, 1836)

Orden Bivalvia (Incertae sedis)

Fam. Astartidae

Astarte fusca (Poli, 1795)

Astarte sulcata (Da Costa, 1778)

Digitaria digitaria (Linnaeus, 1758)

Goodallia macandrewi (E. Smith, 1881)

Goodallia triangularis (Montagu, 1803)

Orden Carditoida

Fam. Condylordiidae

Condylordia verdensis Salas & Rolán, 1990

Fam. Crassatellidae

Crassatella divaricata (Chemnitz, 1782)

Orden Euheterodonta (Incertae sedis)

Fam. Gastrochaenidae

Gastrochaena dubia (Pennant, 1777)

Fam. Hiatellidae

Hiatella arctica (Linnaeus, 1767)

Hiatella rugosa (Linnaeus, 1767)

Saxicavella jeffreysi Winckworth, 1930

Fam. Pharidae

Pharus legumen (Linnaeus, 1758)

Orden Lucinoida

Fam. Lucinidae

Ctena decussata (Costa, 1830)

Ctena eburnea (Gmelin, 1790)

Linga adansoni (Orbigny, 1839)

Loripes lacteus (Linnaeus, 1758)

Lucinella divaricata (Linnaeus, 1758)

Lucinoma borealis (Linnaeus, 1767)

Megaxinus appendiculatus (Locard, 1897)

Megaxinus transversus (Bronn, 1831)

Myrtea spinifera (Montagu, 1803)

Fam. Thyasiridae

Axinulus croulinensis (Jeffreys, 1847)

Thyasira croulinensis (*) (Sars, 1907)

Thyasira flexuosa (Montagu, 1803)

Thyasira granulosa (Jeffreys, 1875)

Thyasira obsoleta (Verrill & Bush, 1898)

Orden Myoida

Fam. Corbulidae

Corbula gibba (Olivi, 1792)
Lentidium mediterraneum (O. G. Costa, 1828)

Fam. Pholadidae

Barnea candida (Linnaeus, 1758)
Pholas dactylus Linnaeus, 1758
Xylophaga dorsalis (Turton, 1819)

Fam. Teredinidae

Lyrodus pedicellatus (Quatefrages, 1849)
Nototeredo norvegica (Sprengel, 1792)

Orden Mytiloida

Fam. Isognomonidae

Isognomon isognomon (Linnaeus, 1758)

Fam. Mytilidae

Crenella canariensis (Odhner, 1931)
Crenella dollfusi Dautzenberg, 1910
Gregariella petagna (Scacchi, 1832)
Gregariella semigranata (Reeve, 1858)
Lithophaga lithophaga (Linnaeus, 1758)
Modiolarca subpicta (Cantraine, 1835)
Modiolus adriaticus (Lamarck, 1819)
Modiolus americanus (Leach, 1815)
Modiolus barbatus (Linnaeus, 1758)
Musculus costulatus (Risso, 1826)
Musculus discors (Linnaeus, 1767)
Myoforceps aristatus (Dillwyn, 1817)
Mytilaster minimus (Poli, 1795)
Perna perna (Linnaeus, 1758)
Perna picta (Born, 1780)
Rhomboidella prideauxi (Leach, 1815)

Orden Nuculanoida

Fam. Nuculanidae

Bathyspinula excisa (Philippi, 1844)

Fam. Yoldiidae

Yoldiella messanensis (Jeffreys, 1870)
Yoldiella ultima (E. Smith, 1885)

Orden Nuculoida

Fam. Nuculidae

Ennucula bushae (Dollfus, 1898)
Nucula bicornis Gofas & Salas, 1996
Nucula nitidosa Winckworth, 1930
Nucula nucleus (Linnaeus, 1758)

Orden Ostreoida

Fam. Pectinidae

Aequipecten commutatus (Monterosato, 1875)
Aequipecten opercularis (Linnaeus, 1758)
Bractechlamys corallinoides (Orbigny, 1839)

Cyclopecten capeverdensis Dijkstra & Goud, 2002
Cyclopecten hoskynsi (Forbes, 1844)
Chlamys corallinoides (D'Orbigny, 1834)
Chlamys latissima (Brocchi, 1814)
Chlamys septemradiatus (*) (Lütken, 1892)
Chlamys sulcata (Müller, 1776)
Delectopecten vitreus (Gmelin, 1791)
Flexopecten flexuosus (Poli, 1795)
Manupecten pesfelis (Linnaeus, 1758)
Mimachlamys varia (Linnaeus, 1758)
Palliolum incomparabile (Risso, 1826)
Palliolum tigerinum (Müller, 1776)
Pecten adspersus (*) (Jeffreys, 1847)
Pecten danicus (*) (Linnaeus) Nees von Esenbeck
Pecten jacobaeus (Linnaeus, 1758)
Pecten jamesoni (*) (Wulfen ex Roth) J. Agardh
Pecten nebulosus (*) J. Agardh
Pecten septemradiatus (*) (Linnaeus) Nees von Esenbeck
Pecten stellatus (*) (Linnaeus) Agardh J.
Pseudamussium peslutrae (Linnaeus, 1771)
Pseudamussium septemradiatum (*) Cognetti, 1953
Similipecten similis (Laskey, 1811)
Talochlamys multistriata (Poli, 1795)
Talochlamys pusio (Linnaeus, 1758)

Orden Pterioida

Fam. Pinnidae

Atrina pectinata Linnaeus, 1767
Pinna rudis Linnaeus, 1758

Fam. Propeamussiidae

Parvamusium fenestratum (Forbes, 1843)
Parvamusium propinquum (Smith, 1884)
Propeamussium lucidum (Jeffreys, 1873)

Fam. Pteriidae

Pinctada radiata (Leach, 1814)
Pteria hirundo (Linnaeus, 1758)

Fam. Spondylidae

Spondylus gaederopus Linnaeus, 1758
Spondylus senegalensis Schreibers, 1793

Orden Pteriomorpha (Incertae sedis)

Fam. Anomiidae

Anomia ephippium Linnaeus, 1758
Heteranomia squamula (Linnaeus, 1758)
Isonomia alberti (Dautzenberg & Fischer H., 1869)
Pododesmus patelliformis (Linnaeus, 1761)

Fam. Gryphaeidae

Neopycnodonte cochlear (Poli, 1795)

Fam. Limidae

Acesta excavata (Fabricius, 1779)
Lima lima (Linnaeus, 1758)
Limaria hians (Gmelin, 1790)
Limaria tuberculata (Olivi, 1792)
Limatula subauriculata (Montagu, 1808)
Notolimea crassa (Forbes, 1843)

Fam. Ostreidae

Crassostrea gigas (Thunberg, 1793)
Ostrea edulis Linnaeus, 1758
Ostrea hybrida (*) (Giesbrecht, 1889)
Ostrea peslutrae (*) (Claus, 1863)
Ostreola stentina (Payraudeau, 1826)
Saccostrea cucullata (Born, 1778)

Orden Solemyoida

Fam. Solemyidae

Solemya togata (Poli, 1795)

Orden Veneroida

Fam. Cardiidae

Acanthocardia aculeata (Linnaeus, 1767)
Acanthocardia echinata (Linnaeus, 1758)
Acanthocardia paucicostata (Sowerby G.B. II, 1841)
Acanthocardia tuberculata (Linnaeus, 1758)
Cardita calyculata (Linnaeus, 1758)
Cardium indicum Lamarck, 1818
Glans trapezia (Linnaeus, 1767)
Laevicardium crassum Gmelin, 1791
Laevicardium oblongum (Gmelin, 1791)
Papillicardium papillosum (Poli, 1791)
Parvicardium exiguum (Gmelin, 1791)
Parvicardium minimum (Philippi, 1836)
Parvicardium pinnulatum (Conrad, 1831)
Parvicardium scabrum (Philippi, 1844)
Parvicardium scriptum (Bucquoy, Dautzenberg & Dollfus, 1892)
Parvicardium vroomi Van Aarsten, Menkhorst & Gittenberger
Plagiocardium papillosum (Poli, 1795)
Pteromeris minuta (Scacchi, 1836)

Fam. Chamidae

Chama gryphoides Linnaeus, 1758
Pseudochama gryphina (Lamarck, 1819)
Pseudochama radians (Lamarck, 1819)

Fam. Donacidae

Capsella oweni Hanley, 1844
Donax trunculus Linnaeus, 1758
Donax venustus Poli, 1795

Fam. Galeommatidae

Galeomma turtoni (Sowerby, 1825)

Fam. Glossidae

Glossus humanus (Linnaeus, 1758)
 Fam. **Kelliidae**
Bornia geoffroyi (Payraudeau, 1826)
Kellia suborbicularis (Montagu, 1803)
 Fam. **Lasaeidae**
Lasaea rubra (Montagu, 1803)
 Fam. **Mactridae**
Eastonia rugosa (Helbling, 1779)
Lutraria magna (Da Costa, 1778)
Mactra glabrata Linnaeus, 1767
Mactra glauca Born, 1778
Mactra stultorum (Linnaeus, 1758)
Spisula proaspersa Sacco, 1901
Spisula subtruncata (Da Costa, 1778)
 Fam. **Montacutidae**
Montacuta ferruginosa (*) (Montagu, 1808)
Montacuta goudi (Van Aarsten, 1996)
Montacuta pura (E. A. Smith, 1885)
Mysella bidentata (Montagu, 1803)
Mysella triangularis (Watson, 1897)
Tellimya ferruginosa (Montagu, 1808)
 Fam. **Neoleptonidae**
Neolepton guanche Salas & Gofas, 1998
Neolepton sulcatulum (Jeffreys, 1863)
 Fam. **Psammobiidae**
Azorinus chamasolen (Da Costa, 1778)
Gari costulata (Turton, 1819)
Gari depressa (Pennant, 1777)
Gari fervensis (Gmelin, 1791)
Gari intermedia (Deshayes, 1854)
Solecurtus scopula (Turton, 1822)
Solecurtus strigillatus (Linnaeus, 1758)
 Fam. **Semelidae**
Abra alba (W. Wood, 1802)
Abra longicallus (Scacchi, 1836)
Abra prismatica (Laskey, 1803)
Abra profundorum (E. A. Smith, 1885)
Ervilia castanea (Montagu, 1803)
 Fam. **Tellinidae**
Arcopagia balaustina (Linnaeus, 1758)
Macoma cumana (Costa, 1829)
Strigilla pseudocarnaria Boss, 1969
Tellina compressa Brocchi, 1814
Tellina distorta (Poli, 1791)
Tellina donacina Linnaeus, 1758
Tellina fabula (Gronovius, 1781)
Tellina incarnata Linnaeus, 1758
Tellina punicea Von Born, 1778
Tellina pygmaea Lovén, 1846

Tellina serrata Brocchi, 1814

Fam. **Trapezidae**

Coralliophaga lithophagella (Lamarck, 1819)

Fam. **Turtoniidae**

Turtonia minuta (O. Fabricius, 1780)

Fam. **Ungulinidae**

Diplodonta apicalis (*) Lütken, 1892

Diplodonta rotundata (Montagu, 1803)

Diplodonta trigona (Scacchi, 1835)

Fam. **Veneridae**

Callista chione (Linnaeus, 1758)

Dosinia lupinus (Poli, 1791)

Globivenus effossa (Bivona, 1836)

Gouldia minima (Montagu, 1803)

Irus irus (Linnaeus, 1758)

Mysia undata (Pennant, 1777)

Paphia aurea (Gmelin, 1790)

Paphia dura (Gmelin, 1791)

Petricola lithophaga (Retzius, 1786)

Pitar mediterranea Tiberi, 1855

Pitar rudis (Poli, 1795)

Timoclea ovata (Pennant, 1777)

Venerupis geographica (Gmelin, 1791)

Venerupis pullastra (Montagu, 1803)

Venus casina Linnaeus, 1758

Venus verrucosa Linnaeus, 1758

Clase Cephalopoda

Orden Decapodiformes (Incertae sedis)

Fam. Ctenopterygidae

Ctenopteryx sicula (Verany, 1851)

Orden Myopsida

Fam. Loliginidae

Alloteuthis africana Adam, 1950

Alloteuthis subulata (Lamarck, 1798)

Loligo forbesi Steenstrup, 1856

Loligo vulgaris Lamarck, 1798

Orden Octopoda

Fam. Argonautidae

Argonauta argo Linnaeus, 1758

Argonauta hians Solander in Dillwyn, 1817

Fam. Bolitaenidae

Japetella diaphana Hoyle, 1885

Fam. Octopodidae

Bathypolypus sponsalis (Fischer y Fischer, 1892)

Octopus macropus Risso, 1826

Octopus vulgaris Cuvier, 1797

Fam. Ocythoidae

Ocythoe tuberculata Rafinesque, 1814

Fam. Tremoctopodidae

Tremoctopus violaceus Delle Chiaje, 1830

Tremoctopus violaceus violaceus

Fam. Vitreledonellidae

Vitreledonella richardi Joubin, 1918

Orden Oegopsida

Fam. Ancistrocheiridae

Ancistrocheirus lesueurii Orbigny, 1842

Fam. Brachioteuthidae

Brachioteuthis riisei (Steenstrup, 1882)

Fam. Cranchiidae

Cranchia scabra Leach, 1817

Galiteuthis armata Joubin, 1898

Heliocranchia pfefferi Massy, 1907

Leachia cyclura Lesueur, 1821

Liocranchia reinhardtii (Steenstrup, 1856)

Megalocranchia speculator Pfeffer, 1884

Taonius pavo (Lesueur, 1821)

Teuthowenia megalops (Prosch, 1947)

Fam. Cycloteuthidae

Cycloteuthis sirventi Joubin, 1919

Fam. Chiroteuthidae

Chiroteuthis veranii (Ferussac, 1835)

Fam. Enoploteuthidae

Abralia veranyi (Rüppell, 1844)

Abraliopsis pfefferi Joubin, 1896

Pterygoteuthis giardi Fischer, 1896

Pyroteuthis margaritifera (Rüppell, 1844)

Fam. Histioteuthidae

Histioteuthis arcturi (Robson, 1948)

Histioteuthis bonnelli (Ferussac, 1835)

Histioteuthis dofleini (Pfeffer, 1912)

Histioteuthis meleagroteuthis (Chun, 1910)

Histioteuthis reversa (Verrill, 1880)

Fam. Lepidoteuthidae

Tetronychoteuthis massyae Pfeffer, 1912

Fam. Lycoteuthidae

Lampadioteuthis megaleia Berry, 1916

Selenoteuthis scintillans Voss, 1959

Fam. Mastigoteuthidae

Idioteuthis hjorti (Chun, 1913)

Mastigoteuthis flammea Chun, 1908

Mastigoteuthis schmidti Degner, 1925

Fam. Neoteuthidae

Neoteuthis thielei Naef, 1921

Fam. Octopoteuthidae

Hyaloteuthis pelagica (Bosc, 1802)

Octopoteuthis sicula Rüppell, 1844

Taningia danae Joubin, 1931

Fam. Ommastrephidae

Illex coindetii (Vérany, 1839)

Ommastrephes bartramii (Lesueur, 1821)

Onychoteuthis banksii (Leach, 1817)

Sthenoteuthis pteropus (Steenstrup, 1855)

Todarodes sagittatus (Lamarck, 1798)

Todaropsis eblanae (Ball, 1841)

Fam. Onychoteuthidae

Ancistroteuthis lichtensteinii (de Férussac & d'Orbigny, 1839)

Fam. Thysanoteuthidae

Pholidoteuthis boschmai Adam, 1950

Thysanoteuthis rhombus Troschel, 1857

Orden Sepiida

Fam. Sepiidae

Rombosepion elegans (Blainville, 1827)

Rombosepion orbignyana (Férussac, 1826)

Sepia bertheloti Orbigny, 1839

Sepia hierredda Rang, 1835

Sepia officinalis Linnaeus, 1758

Sepia orbignyana Férussac, 1826

Orden Sepiolida

Fam. Sepiolidae

Heteroteuthis dispar (Rüppell, 1845)

Neorossia caroli (Joubin, 1902)

Rondeletiola minor (Naef, 1912)

Rossia macrosoma (Delle Chiaje, 1830)

Sepietta oweniana (Orbigny, 1840)

Sepiola rondeleti Leach, 1817

Orden Spirulida

Fam. Spirulidae

Spirula spirula (Linnaeus, 1758)

Phyllum Brachiopoda

Clase Brachiopoda (Incertae sedis)

Orden Thecideida

Fam. Thecideidae

Pajaudina atlantica Logan, 1988

Clase Rhynchonellata

Orden Rhynchonellata (Incertae sedis)

Fam. Frieleidae

Hispanirhynchia cornea (Davidson, 1887)

Orden Terebratulida

Fam. Cancellothyrididae

Eucalathis ergastica Fischer & Oehlert, 1890

Eucalathis tuberata (Jeffreys, 1878)

Terebratulina retusa (Linnaeus, 1758)

Fam. Dallinidae

Dallina septigera (Lovèn, 1846)

Fam. Dyscoliidae

Dyscolia subquadrata (Jeffreys, 1878)

Fam. Kraussinidae

Megerlia truncata (Linnaeus, 1767)

Fam. Megathyrididae

Argyrotheca cordata (Risso, 1826)

Argyrotheca cuneata (Risso, 1826)

Argyrotheca grandicostata Logan, 1983

Megathiris detruncata (Gmelin, 1790)

Fam. Platidiidae

Phaneropora incerta (Davidson, 1880)

Fam. Terebratellidae

Stenosarina sphenoides (Jeffreys, 1878)

Fam. Zeileriidae

Macandrevia cranium (Müller, 1776)

Phyllum Bryozoa

Clase Gymnolaemata

Orden Ctenostomatida

Fam. Vesiculariidae

Zoobotryon verticillatum (Delle Chiaje, 1828)

Orden Cheilostomatida

Fam. Adeonidae

Adeonella polystomella (Reuss, 1847)

Adeonellopsis distoma (Busk, 1858)

Adeonellopsis multiporosa Arístegui, 1985

Reptadeonella insidiosa (Jullien, 1903)

Reptadeonella violacea (Johnson, 1847)

Fam. Aeteidae

Aetea anguina (Linnaeus, 1758)

Aetea ligulata Busk, 1852

Aetea longicollis Jullien, 1903

Aetea sica (Couch, 1844)

Aetea truncata (Landsborough, 1852)

Fam. Beaniidae

Beania hirtissima (Heller, 1867)

Beania mirabilis Johnson, 1840

Fam. **Bicellariellidae**

Bicellariella ciliata (Linnaeus, 1758)

Fam. **Bugulidae**

Bugula avicularia (Linnaeus, 1758)

Bugula fulva Ryland, 1960

Bugula gracilis Busk, 1858

Bugula minima (Water, 1909)

Bugula neritina (Linnaeus, 1758)

Bugula plumosa (Pallas, 1766)

Bugula simplex Hincks, 1886

Bugula stolonifera Ryland, 1960

Fam. **Calloporidae**

Ammatophora nodulosa (Hincks, 1867)

Antropora granulifera (Hincks, 1880)

Callopora dumerilii (Audouin, 1826)

Copidozoum tenuirostre (Hincks, 1880)

Crassimarginatella crassimarginata (Hincks, 1880)

Crassimarginatella maderensis (Water, 1892)

Parellisina curvirostris (Hincks, 1862)

Fam. **Candidae**

Caberea boryi (Audouin, 1826)

Scrupocellaria bertholetii (Audouin, 1826)

Scrupocellaria incurvata Water, 1896

Scrupocellaria maderensis Busk, 1860

Scrupocellaria reptans (Linnaeus, 1767)

Scrupocellaria scrupea Busk, 1852

Fam. **Cellariidae**

Cellaria salicornioides Lamouroux, 1816

Fam. **Celleporidae**

Buskea quincuncialis (Norman, 1867)

Celleporina canariensis Arístegui, 1989

Celleporina fragilis Arístegui, 1989

Celleporina labiata Arístegui, 1989

Celleporina lucida (Hincks, 1880)

Turbicellepora avicularis (Hincks, 1860)

Fam. **Cleidochasmatidae**

Aimulosia uvulifera (Osburn, 1914)

Cleidochasma contractum (Water, 1899)

Cleidochasma porcellanum (Busk, 1860)

Hippopodinella lata (Busk, 1856)

Hippoporella gorgonensis Hastings, 1930

Hippoporidra picardi Gautier, 1962

Hippoporidra senegambiensis (Carter, 1882)

Fam. **Crepidacanthidae**

Crepidacantha poissonii (Audouin, 1826)

Fam. **Cribrilinidae**

Collarina balzaci (Audouin, 1826)

Collarina fayalensis Harmelin, 1978

Figularia figularis (Johnson, 1847)
Puellina bathyalis Arístegui & Harmelin, 1988
Puellina cassidainsis Harmelin, 1984
Puellina denticulata Arístegui & Harmelin, 1988
Puellina flabellifera (Kirkpatrick, 1888)
Puellina innominata (Couch, 1844)
Puellina minima Harmelin, 1984
Puellina pendunculata (Gautier, 1956)
Puellina picardi Harmelin, 1987
Puellina pseudoradiata Harmelin & Arístegui, 1988
Puellina pseudoradiata canariensis Harmelin & Arístegui, 1988
Puellina setiformis Harmelin & Arístegui, 1988
Puellina setiformis setiformis Harmelin & Arístegui, 1988
Puellina setosa (Water, 1899)
Puellina venusta (Canu & Bassler, 1925)
Fam. Cupuladriidae
Cupuladria biporosa Canu & Bassler, 1923
Cupuladria canariensis (Busk, 1859)
Cupuladria canariensis canariensis
Cupuladria canariensis cavernosa
Cupuladria canariensis surinamensis
Cupuladria doma (D'Orbigny, 1853)
Cupuladria multispinata (Canu & Bassler, 1923)
Cupuladria owenii (Gray, 1828)
Discoporella umbellata (Defrance, 1823)
Fam. Chaperiidae
Chaperia galeata (Busk, 1852)
Chaperia multifida (Busk, 1884)
Fam. Chorizoporidae
Chorizopora brongniartii (Audouin, 1826)
Fam. Electridae
Electra pilosa (Linnaeus, 1767)
Fam. Escharellidae
Escharella praealta (Calvet, 1906)
Fam. Exochellidae
Escharoides coccinea (Abildgaard, 1806)
Fam. Flustridae
Hincksina flustroides (Hincks, 1877)
Fam. Gigantoporidae
Cosciniopsis peristomata (Water, 1899)
Membranipora commensale (Kirkpatrick & Metzelaar, 1922)
Membranipora tuberculata (Bosc, 1802)
Fam. Hippopodinidae
Hippopodina feegeensis (Busk, 1884)
Fam. Hippothoidae
Hippothoa flagellum Manzoni, 1870
Fam. Lepraliellidae
Celleporaria aperta (Hincks, 1882)
Fam. Microporellidae

Calloporina decorata (Reuss, 1848)
Diporula verrucosa (Peach, 1868)
Fenestrulina malusii (Audouin, 1826)
Haplopoma bimucronatum (Moll, 1803)
Microporella ciliata (Pallas, 1766)
Microporella marsupiata (Busk, 1860)
Microporella orientalis Harmer, 1957
Microporella umbracula (Audouin, 1826)
Fam. Microporidae
Calpensia nobilis (Esper, 1796)
Coronellina fagei (Gautier, 1962)
Micropora coriacea (Johnson, 1847)
Mollia patellaria (Moll, 1803)
Fam. Myriaporidae
Myriapora truncata (Pallas, 1766)
Fam. Onychocellidae
Onychocella angulosa (Reuss, 1847)
Fam. Phidoloporidae
Schizotheca levis Cook, 1984
Sertella couchii (Hincks, 1878)
Sertella marsupiata (Smitt, 1872)
Sertella septentrionalis Harmer, 1933
Fam. Scrupariidae
Scruparia ambigua (D'Orbigny, 1841)
Fam. Schizoporellidae
Buffonellaria porcellanum Arístegui, 1987
Calyptotheca canariensis Arístegui, 1988
Calyptotheca tenuata Harmer, 1957
Escharina johnstonii (Quelch, 1884)
Escharina pesanseris (Smitt, 1873)
Escharina porosa (Smitt, 1873)
Escharina vulgaris (Moll, 1803)
Schizobrachiella sanguinea (Norman, 1868)
Schizomavella auriculata (Hassall, 1842)
Schizomavella discoidea (Busk, 1859)
Schizomavella linearis (Hassall, 1841)
Schizoporella dunkeri (Reuss, 1848)
Schizoporella errata (Water, 1878)
Schizoporella longirostris Hincks, 1886
Schizoporella unicornis (Johnston, 1844)
Fam. Setosellidae
Setosella vulnerata (Busk, 1860)
Fam. Smittinidae
Parasmittina protecta (Thornely, 1905)
Parasmittina raigii (Audouin, 1826)
Parasmittina tropica (Water, 1909)
Porella tubulata (Busk, 1861)
Smittina cervicornis (Pallas, 1766)
Smittina labrosa (Busk, 1854)

Smittina nitidissima (Hincks, 1880)
Smittina normani Arístegui, 1988
Smittoidea marmorea (Hincks, 1877)
Fam. **Watersiporidae**
Watersipora subovoidea (D'Orbigny, 1852)

Clase Stenolaemata

Orden Cyclostomatida

Fam. Lichenoporidae

Disporella hispida (Fleming, 1828)
Doliocoitis atlantica Buge & Tillier, 1977

Phyllum Phoronida

Clase Phoronida (Incertae sedis)

Orden (Incertae sedis)

Fam. (Incertae sedis)
Phoronis australis Haswell, 1883
Phoronis harmeri Pixell, 1912
*Phoronis hippocrepi*a Wright, 1856
Phoronis psammophila Cori, 1889

Phyllum Echinodermata

Clase Asteroidea

Orden Brisingida

Fam. Brisingidae

Brisingella coronata (Sars, 1871)

Orden Forcipulatida

Fam. Asteriidae

Coscinasterias tenuispina (Lamarck, 1816)
Marthasterias glacialis (Linnaeus, 1758)

Orden Paxillosida

Fam. Astropectinidae

*Astropecten aranci*acus (Linnaeus, 1758)
Astropecten hermatophilus Sladen, 1889
Astropecten irregularis (Pennant, 1777)
Thethyaster subinermis (Philippi, 1837)

Fam. Luidiidae

Luidia ciliaris (Philippi, 1837)
Luidia sarsii Düben & Koren, 1845

Orden Spinulosida

Fam. Echinasteridae

Echinaster sepositus (Retzius, 1783)
Henricia sanguinolenta (Müller, 1776)

Orden Valvatida

Fam. Asterinidae

Allopatiria ocellifera (Gray, 1847)

Asterina gibbosa (Pennant, 1777)

Fam. Chaetasteridae

Chaetaster longipes (Retzius, 1805)

Fam. Goniasteridae

Nymphaster arenatus (Perrier, 1881)

Fam. Ophidiasteridae

Hacelia attenuata Gray, 1840

Hacelia superba H.L.Clark, 1921

Narcissia canariensis (d'Orbigny, 1839)

Ophidiaster ophidianus (Lamarck, 1816)

Clase Crinoidea

Orden Comatulida

Fam. Antedonidae

Antedon bifida (Pennant, 1777)

Leptometra celtica (M'Andrew & Barrett, 1858)

Fam. Bourgueticrinidae

Democrinus parfaiti Perrier, 1883

Fam. Comasteridae

Neocomatella europea A.H. Clark

Fam. Pentametrocrinidae

Pentametrocrinus atlanticus (Perrier, 1883)

Fam. Thalassometridae

Thalassometra lusitanica (P.H. Carpenter, 1884) A.M. Clark, 1980

Thalassometra omissa (Koehler)

Orden Hyocrinida

Fam. Hyocrinidae

Gephyrocrinus grimaldii Koehler & Bather, 1902

Fam.

Orden Isocrinida

Fam. Isocrinidae

Diplocrinus wyvillethomsoni (Jeffreys, 1870)

Clase Echinoidea

Orden Arbacioida

Fam. Arbaciidae

Arbacia lixula (Linnaeus, 1758)

Arbaciella elengans Mortensen, 1910

Coelopleurus floridianus Agassiz, 1872

Orden Cidaroida

Fam. Cidaridae

Cidaris cidaris (Linnaeus, 1758)

Stylocidaris affinis (Philippi, 1845)

Orden Clypeasteroidea

Fam. Fibulariidae

Echinocyamus pusillus (Müller, 1776)

Orden Echinoida

Fam. Echinidae

Paracentrotus lividus (Lamarck, 1816)

Orden Echinothuroidea

Fam. Diadematidae

Centrostephanus longispinus (Philippi, 1845)

Diadema antillarum Philippi, 1845

Orden Spatangoida

Fam. Brissidae

Brissopsis atlantica Mortensen, 1907

Brissopsis atlantica mediterranea

Brissus unicolor (Leske, 1778)

Plagiobrissus costai (Gasco, 1876)

Fam. Loveniidae

Echinocardium cordatum (Pennant, 1777)

Fam. Schizasteridae

Schizaster canaliferus (Lamarck, 1816)

Fam. Spatangidae

Spatangus purpureus (Müller, 1776)

Orden Temnopleuroidea

Fam. Temnopleuridae

Genocidaris maculata Agassiz, 1869

Fam. Toxopneustidae

Sphaerechinus granularis (Lamarck, 1816)

Clase Holothuroidea

Orden Apodida

Fam. Synaptidae

Euapta lappa (Mueller, 1850)

Leptosynapta inhaerens (Müller, 1776)

Orden Aspidochirotida

Fam. Holothuriidae

Holothuria arguinensis Koehler & Vaney, 1906

Holothuria dakarensis Panning, 1939

Holothuria forskali delle Chiaje, 1823

Holothuria helleri Marenzeller, 1868

Holothuria lentiginosa von Marenzeller, 1892

Holothuria lentiginosa lentiginosa

Holothuria mammata Grube, 1840

Holothuria polii delle Chiaje, 1823

Holothuria sanctori delle Chiaje, 1823

Holothuria tubulosa Gmelin, 1788

Fam. **Stichopodidae**

Eostichopus regalis (Cuvier, 1817)

Parastichopus tremulus (Gunnerus, 1767)

Fam. **Synallactidae**

Bathyploetes pourtalesi (Théel, 1886)

Mesothuria connectens (Perrier, 1898)

Mesothuria intestinalis (Ascanius & Rathke, 1767)

Mesothuria verilli (Théel, 1886)

Paelopatides gigantea (Verrill, 1884)

Scotothuria herringi Hansen, 1978

Orden Dendrochirotida

Fam. **Cucumariidae**

Aslia lefevrii (Barrois, 1882)

Neocnus incubans Cherbonnier, 1972

Pawsonia saxicola (Brady & Robertson, 1871)

Fam. **Phyllophoridae**

Thyone fusus (Müller, 1776)

Orden Elasipodida

Fam. **Elpidiidae**

Peniagone ferruginea Grieg, 1921

Fam. **Psychropotidae**

Benthodytes janthina Marenzeller, 1893

Benthodytes typica Théel, 1882

Benthodytes valdiviae Hansen, 1975

Euphronides cornuta (*) Linnaeus, 1771

Euphronides kerhervei (*) Lamarck, 1819

Psychropotes buglossa Perrier, 1896

Psychropotes depressa (Théel, 1882)

Psychropotes semperiana Théel, 1882

Orden Molpadiida

Fam. **Molpadiidae**

Molpadia musculus Risso, 1826

Clase Ophiuroidea

Orden Euryalida

Fam. **Gorgonocephalidae**

Astrospartus mediterraneus (Risso, 1826)

Orden Ophiurida

Fam. **Amphiuridae**

Amphipholis squamata (delle Chiaje, 1829)

Amphiura chiaje Forbes, 1843

Fam. **Ophiacanthidae**

Polyophthalmus pictus (Dujardin, 1839)

Fam. **Ophiactidae**

Ophiacantha setosa (Retzius, 1805)
Ophiactis balli (Thompson, 1840)
Ophiactis savignyi (Müller & Troschel, 1842)
Ophiactis virens (Sars, 1857)
Fam. Ophiodermatidae
Ophiocomina nigra (Abildgaard, 1789)
Ophioconis forbesi (Heller, 1863)
Ophioderma longicaudum (Retzius, 1789)
Ophiopsila aranea Forbes, 1845
Fam. Ophiomyxidae
Ophiomyxa pentagona (Lamarck, 1816)
Fam. Ophiotrichidae
Ophiotrix fragilis (Abildgaard, 1789)
Fam. Ophiuridae
Ophiolepis paucispina (Say, 1825)
Ophiura texturata Lamarck, 1816

Phyllum Chaetognatha

Clase Sagittoidea

Orden Apherrogastera

Fam. Krohnittidae

Krohnitta pacifica (Aida, 1897)

Krohnitta subtilis (Grassi, 1881)

Fam. Pterosagittidae

Pterosagitta draco (Krohn, 1853)

Fam. Sagittidae

Sagitta bierii Alvariño, 1961

Sagitta bipunctata Quoy & Gaimard, 1827

Sagitta decipiens Fowler, 1905

Sagitta friderici Ritter-Zahony, 1911

Sagitta hexaptera d'Orbigny, 1843

Sagitta hispida Conant, 1895

Sagitta inflata Grassi, 1881

Sagitta lyra Krohn, 1853

Sagitta macrocephala Fowler, 1905

Sagitta minima Grassi, 1881

Sagitta planctonis Steinhaus, 1896

Sagitta serratodentata Krohn, 1853

Sagitta sibogae Fowler, 1906

Sagitta tasmanica Thomson, 1947

Sagitta zetesios Fowler, 1905

Orden Phragmophora

Fam. Eukrohniidae

Eukrohnia fowleri Ritter-Zahony, 1909

Eukrohnia hamata (Möbius, 1875)

Fam. Spadellidae

Spadella cephaloptera (Busch, 1851)

Spadella duverti Hernandez, De Vera & Casanova, 2009

Spadella lainezi Casanova, Hernández & Jiménez, 2006

Spadella ledoyeri Casanova, 1986

Spadella nunezi Casanova & Moreau, 2004

Phylum Chordata

Clase Ascidiacea (Subphyllum Tunicata)

Orden Stolidobranchia

Fam. Molgulidae

Molgula complanata Alder & Hancock, 1870

Fam. Pyuridae

Halocynthia papillosa (Linnaeus, 1767)

Fam. Styelidae

Botrylloides leachi (Savigny, 1816)

Botryllus schlosseri (Pallas, 1766)

Polycarpa scuba Monniot, 1974

Orden Phlebobranchia

Fam. Ascidiidae

Ascidia mentula Müller, 1776

Ascidia muricata Heller, 1874

Fam. Cionidae

Ciona intestinalis (Linnaeus, 1767)

Fam.

Fam. Orden Aplousobranchia

Clavelinidae

Clavelina lepadiformis Müller, 1776

Cystodites dellechiaiei (Della Valle), 1877

Distaplia rosea Della Valle, 1881

Fam. Diazonidae

Diazona violacea Savigny, 1816

Rhopalaea neapolitana Philippi, 1843

Fam. Didemnidae

Didemnum coriaceum (von Drasche, 1883)

Didemnum gelatinosum (*) (Milne Edwards, 1841)

Didemnum granulosum (von Drasche, 1883)

Didemnum lahillei Hartmeyer, 1909

Diplosoma listerianum (Milne Edwards, 1841)

Lissoclinum perforatum (Giard, 1872)

Trididemnum tenerum (Verrill, 1871)

Fam. Polyclinidae

Aplidiopsis atlanticus Monniot, 1974

Aplidium bermudae (Van Name, 1902)

Aplidium crateriferum (Sluiter, 1909)

Aplidium pantherinum (Sluiter, 1898)

Aplidium quinquesculatum Millar, 1977
Aplidium turbinatum (Savigny, 1816)
Pseudodistoma africanum Millar, 1962
Pseudodistoma cereum Michaelsen, 1924
Sidnyum turbinatum (*) Southern, 1909
Synoicum diaphanum Sluiter, 1927

Clase Thaliacea

Orden Pyrosomatida

Fam. Pyrosomatidae

Pyrosoma atlanticum Péron, 1804

Orden Salpida

Fam. Salpidae

Salpa fusiformis Cuvier, 1804
Salpa maxima Forskål, 1775
Thalia democratica (Forskål, 1775)

Clase Elasmobranchii

Orden Carcharhiniformes

Fam. Carcharhinidae

Carcharhinus brachyurus (Günther, 1870)
Carcharhinus falciformis (Müller & Henle, 1839)
Carcharhinus galapagensis (Snodgrass & Heller, 1905)
Carcharhinus limbatus (Müller & Henle, 1839)
Carcharhinus longimanus (Poey, 1861)
Carcharhinus obscurus (Lesueur, 1818)
Carcharhinus plumbeus (Nardo, 1827)
Galeocerdo cuvier (Péron & Lesueur, 1822)
Prionace glauca (Linnaeus, 1758)
Sphyrna lewini (Griffith & Smith, 1834)
Sphyrna zygaena (Linnaeus, 1758)

Fam. Pseudotriakidae

Pseudotriakis microdon Capello, 1868

Fam. Scyliorhinidae

Apristurus atlanticus (*) (Koefoed, 1927)
Apristurus laurussoni (*) (Saemundsson, 1922)
Apristurus laurussonii (Saemundsson, 1922)
Galeus melastomus Rafinesque, 1810
Scyliorhinus canicula (Linnaeus, 1758)

Fam. Triakidae

Galeorhinus galeus (Linnaeus, 1758)
Mustelus asterias Cloquet, 1821
Mustelus mustelus (Linnaeus, 1758)

Orden Hexanchiformes

Fam. Hexanchidae

Heptranchias perlo (Bonnaterre, 1788)
Hexanchus griseus (Bonnaterre, 1788)

Orden Lamniformes

Fam. Alopiidae

Alopias superciliosus (Lowe, 1841)

Alopias vulpinus (Bonnaterre, 1788)

Fam. Cetorhinidae

Cetorhinus maximus (Gunnerus, 1765)

Fam. Lamnidae

Carcharodon carcharias (Linnaeus, 1758)

Isurus oxyrinchus Rafinesque, 1810

Isurus paucus Guitart Manday, 1966

Fam. Odontaspidae

Carcharias taurus Rafinesque, 1810

Odontaspis ferox (Risso, 1810)

Fam. Pseudocarchariidae

Pseudocarcharias kamoharai (Matsubara, 1936)

Orden Orectolobiformes

Fam. Ginglymostomatidae

Ginglymostoma cirratum (Bonnaterre, 1788)

Fam. Rhincodontidae

Rhincodon typus (Smith, 1828)

Orden Pristiformes

Fam. Pristidae

Pristis pristis (Linnaeus, 1758)

Orden Rajiformes

Fam. Dasyatidae

Dasyatis centroura (Mitchill, 1815)

Dasyatis margarita (Günther, 1870)

Dasyatis pastinaca (Linnaeus, 1758)

Pteroplatytrygon violacea (Bonaparte, 1832)

Taeniura grabata (E. Geoffroy St. Hilaire, 1817)

Fam. Gymnuridae

Gymnura altavela (Linnaeus, 1758)

Fam. Myliobatidae

Manta birostris (Walbaum, 1792)

Mobula mobular (Bonnaterre, 1788)

Mobula tarapacana (Philippi, 1893)

Myliobatis aquila (Linnaeus, 1758)

Pteromylaeus bovinus (E. Geoffroy St. Hilaire, 1817)

Fam. Rajidae

Bathyraja richardsoni (Garrick, 1961)

Dipturus batis (Linnaeus, 1758)

Dipturus oxyrinchus (Linnaeus, 1758)

Leucoraja circularis (Couch, 1838)

Raja brachyura Lafont, 1873

Raja maderensis Lowe, 1838

Raja montagui Fowler, 1910
Raja undulata Lacepède, 1802
Rajella barnardi (Norman, 1935)
Rajella ravidula (Hulley, 1970)
Rostroraja alba (Lacepède, 1803)
Fam. **Rhinobatidae**
Rhinobatos rhinobatos (Linnaeus, 1758)

Orden Squaliformes

Fam. Centrophoridae

Centrophorus granulosus (Schneider, 1801)
Centrophorus niaukang Teng, 1959
Centrophorus squamosus (Bonnaterre, 1788)
Deania hystricosum (Garman, 1906)
Deania profundorum (Smith & Radcliffe, 1912)

Fam. Dalatiidae

Centroscymnus coelolepis Bocage & Capello, 1864
Centroscymnus crepidater (Bocage & Capello, 1864)
Centroscymnus cryptacanthus Regan, 1906
Dalatias licha (Bonnaterre, 1788)
Etmopterus princeps Collett, 1904
Etmopterus pusillus (Lowe, 1839)
Etmopterus spinax (Linnaeus, 1758)
Isistius brasiliensis (Quoy & Gaimard, 1824)
Oxynotus centrina (Linnaeus, 1758)
Scymnodon ringens Bocage & Capello, 1864
Scymnodon squamulosus (Günther, 1877)
Somniosus microcephalus (Bloch & Schneider, 1801)
Somniosus rostratus (Risso, 1827)
Squaliolus laticaudus Smith & Radcliffe, 1912

Fam. Squalidae

Squalus acanthias Linnaeus, 1758
Squalus megalops (Macleay, 1881)

Orden Squatiniformes

Fam. Squatinidae

Squatina oculata Bonaparte, 1840
Squatina squatina (Linnaeus, 1758)

Orden Torpediniformes

Fam. Torpedinidae

Torpedo marmorata Risso, 1810
Torpedo torpedo (Linnaeus, 1758)

Clase Holocephali

Orden Chimaeriformes

Fam. Chimaeridae

Chimaera monstrosa Linnaeus, 1758
Hydrolagus affinis (Capello, 1868)

Hydrolagus mirabilis (Collett, 1904)
Fam. **Rhinochimaeridae**
Harriotta haeckeli Karrer, 1972
Rhinochimaera atlantica Holt & Byrne, 1909

Clase Leptocardii

Orden

Fam. Branchiostomidae

Branchiostoma lanceolatum (Pallas, 1774)

Clase Actinopterygii

Orden Caenogastropoda

Fam. Nystiellidae

Iphitus robertsi Sabelli & Taviani, 1997

Orden Acochliidae

Fam. Hedylopsidae

Hedylopsis suecica Odhner, 1937

Orden Anguilliformes

Fam. Anguillidae

Anguilla anguilla (Linnaeus, 1758)

Fam. Colocongridae

Coloconger cadenati Kanazawa, 1961

Fam. Congridae

Ariosoma balearicum (Delaroche, 1809)

Conger conger (Linnaeus, 1758)

Gnathophis mystax (Delaroche, 1809)

Heteroconger longissimus Günther, 1870

Pseudoplichthys splendens (Lea, 1913)

Fam. Chlopsidae

Chlopsis dentatus (Seale, 1917)

Fam. Derichthyidae

Derichthys serpentinus Gill, 1884

Nessorhamphus ingolfianus (Schmidt, 1912)

Fam. Muraenidae

Anarchias longicaudus (Peters, 1876)

Enchelycore anatina (Lowe, 1838)

Gymnothorax bacalladoi Böhlke & Brito, 1987

Gymnothorax maderensis (Johnson, 1862)

Gymnothorax miliaris (Kaup, 1856)

Gymnothorax polygonius Poey, 1875

Gymnothorax unicolor (Delaroche, 1809)

Muraena augusti (Kaup, 1856)

Muraena helena Linnaeus, 1758

Fam. Nemichthyidae

Avocettina infans (Günther, 1878)

Nemichthys curvirostris (Strömman, 1896)

Nemichthys scolopaceus Richardson, 1848

Fam. Nettastomatidae

- Facciolella oxyrhyncha* (Bellotti, 1883)
Nettastoma melanurum Rafinesque, 1810
Nettenchelys dionisi Brito, 1989
Venefica proboscidea (Vaillant, 1888)

Fam. Ophichthidae

- Apterichtus anguiformis* (Peters, 1877)
Apterichtus caecus (Linnaeus, 1758)
Echelus myrus (Linnaeus, 1758)
Myrichthys pardalis (Valenciennes, 1839)
Mystriophis crosnieri Blache, 1971

Fam. Serrivomeridae

- Serrivomer beani* Gill & Ryder, 1884
Serrivomer lanceolatooides (Schmidt, 1916)

Fam. Synaphobranchidae

- Ilyophis brunneus* Gilbert, 1891
Simenchelys parasitica (Gill, 1879)
Synaphobranchus affinis Günther, 1877
Synaphobranchus kaupii Johnson, 1862

Orden Atheriniformes

Fam. Atherinidae

- Atherina hepsetus* Linnaeus, 1758
Atherina presbyter Cuvier, 1829

Fam. Orden Aulopiformes

Fam. Alepisauridae

- Alepisaurus ferox* Lowe, 1833

Fam. Anotopteridae

- Anotopterus pharao* Zugmayer, 1911

Fam. Aulopidae

- Aulopus bajacali* Parin & Kotlyar, 1984
Aulopus filamentosus (Bloch, 1792)

Fam. Chlorophthalmidae

- Chlorophthalmus agassizi* Bonaparte, 1840

Evermannellidae

- Coccorella atlantica* (Parr, 1928)
Evermannella balbo (Risso, 1820)
Evermannella indica Brauer, 1906
Evermannella melanoderma Parr, 1928

Fam. Ipnopidae

- Bathypterois dubius* Vaillant, 1888

Fam. Notosudidae

- Ahliesaurus berryi* Bertelsen, Krefft & Marshall, 1976
Scopelosaurus argenteus (Maul, 1954)
Scopelosaurus lepidus (Krefft & Maul, 1955)

Fam. Omosudidae

- Omosudis lowei* Günther, 1887

Fam. Paralepididae

Arctozenus risso (Bonaparte, 1840)
Lestidiops affinis (Ege, 1930)
Lestidiops jayakari (Boulenger, 1889)
Lestidiops jayakari jayakari (Boulenger, 1889)
Lestidiops jayakari pseudosphyraenoides (Ege, 1918)
Lestidiops sphyrenoides (Risso, 1820)
Macroparalepis affinis Ege, 1933
Macroparalepis nigra (Maul, 1965)
Magnisudis atlantica (Krøyer, 1868)
Paralepis atlantica (*) Krøyer, 1868
Paralepis atlantica atlantica (*) Krøyer, 1868
Paralepis brevirostris (Parr, 1928)
Paralepis coregonoides Risso, 1820
Stemonosudis intermedia (Ege, 1933)
Sudis hyalina Rafinesque, 1810
Fam. Scopelarchidae
Benthalbella infans Zugmayer, 1911
Scopelarchus analis (Brauer, 1902)
Scopelarchus guentheri Alcock, 1896
Scopelarchus michaelisarsii Koefoed, 1955
Fam. Synodontidae
Bathysaurus ferox Günther, 1878
Synodus saurus (Linnaeus, 1758)
Synodus synodus (Linnaeus, 1758)

Orden Beloniformes

Fam. Belonidae

Belone belone gracilis Lowe, 1839
Belone svetovidovi Collett & Parin, 1970
Platybelone argalus (Lesueur, 1821)
Tylosurus acus (Lacepède, 1803)

Fam. Exocoetidae

Cheilopogon heterurus (Rafinesque, 1810)
Cheilopogon pinnatibarbatus (Bennett, 1831)
Exocoetus obtusirostris Günther, 1866
Exocoetus volitans Linnaeus, 1758
Hirundichthys rondeletii (Valenciennes, 1847)
Hirundichthys speculiger (Valenciennes, 1847)

Fam. Hemiramphidae

Hemiramphus balao Lesueur, 1821

Fam. Scomberesocidae

Nanichthys simulans (*) (San Martín, 1984)
Scomberesox saurus saurus (Walbaum, 1792)
Scomberesox simulans (Hubbs & Wisner, 1980)

Orden Beryciformes

Fam. Anoplogastridae

Anoplogaster cornuta (Valenciennes, 1833)

Fam. Berycidae

Beryx decadactylus Cuvier, 1829

Beryx splendens Lowe, 1834

Fam. **Diretmidae**

Diretmichthys parini (Post & Quero, 1981)

Diretmus argenteus Johnson, 1864

Fam. **Holocentridae**

Corniger spinosus Agassiz, 1829

Holocentrus ascensionis (Osbeck, 1765)

Myripristis jacobus Cuvier, 1829

Fam. **Trachichthyidae**

Gephyroberyx darwini (Johnson, 1866)

Hoplostethus mediterraneus Cuvier in Cuvier & Valenciennes, 1829

Hoplostethus mediterraneus Cuvier, 1829

Orden Cetomimiformes

Fam. **Cetomimidae**

Cetomimus gilli Goode & Bean, 1895

Cetomimus hempeli Maul, 1969

Cetostoma regani Zugmayer, 1914

Ditropichthys storeri (Goode & Bean, 1895)

Fam. **Rondeletiidae**

Rondeletia loricata Abe & Hotta, 1963

Orden Clupeiformes

Fam. **Clupeidae**

Sardina pilchardus (Walbaum, 1792)

Sardinella aurita Valenciennes, 1847

Sardinella maderensis (Lowe, 1838)

Fam. **Engraulidae**

Engraulis encrasicolus (Linnaeus, 1758)

Orden Elopiformes

Fam. **Megalopidae**

Megalops atlanticus (Cuvier & Valenciennes, 1847)

Orden Gadiformes

Fam. **Gadidae**

Gaidropsaurus granti (Regan, 1903)

Gaidropsaurus guttatus (Collett, 1890)

Phycis blennoides (Brünnich, 1768)

Phycis phycis (Linnaeus, 1766)

Fam. **Lotidae**

Gaidropsarus granti (Regan, 1903)

Gaidropsarus guttatus (Collett, 1890)

Fam. **Macrouridae**

Bathygadus favosus Goode & Bean, 1886

Bathygadus melanobranchus Vaillant, 1888

Caelorinchus caelorhincus (Risso, 1810)

Caelorinchus caelorhincus caelorhincus (*) (Risso, 1810)

Caelorinchus labiatus (Koehler, 1896)
Cetonurus globiceps (Vaillant, 1888)
Coryphaenoides armatus (Hector, 1875)
Coryphaenoides carapinus Goode & Bean, 1883
Coryphaenoides guentheri (Vaillant, 1888)
Coryphaenoides macrocephalus (*) (Maul, 1951)
Coryphaenoides mediterraneus (Giglioli, 1893)
Coryphaenoides rudis Günther, 1878
Coryphaenoides thelestomus Maul, 1951
Coryphaenoides zaniophorus (Vaillant, 1888)
Gadomus arcuatus (Goode & Bean, 1886)
Gadomus dispar (Vaillant, 1888)
Gadomus longifilis (Goode & Bean, 1886)
Hymenocephalus italicus Giglioli, 1884
Macrosmia phalacra Merrett, Sazonov & Shcherhachev, 1983
Malacocephalus laevis (Lowe, 1843)
Nezumia aequalis (Günther, 1878)
Nezumia sclerorhynchus (Valenciennes, 1838)
Odontomacrurus murrayi Norman, 1939
Sphagemacrurus hirundo (Collett, 1896)
Trachonurus villosus (Günther, 1877)
Trachyrincus scabrus (Rafinesque, 1810)

Fam.

Merlucciidae

Merluccius merluccius (Linnaeus, 1758)

Fam. **Moridae**

Antimora rostrata (Günther, 1878)

Gadella maraldi (Risso, 1810)

Gadella svetovidovi Trunov, 1992

Laemonema yarrellii (Lowe, 1838)

Lepidion guentheri (Giglioli, 1880)

Mora moro (Risso, 1810)

Physiculus dalwigki Kaup, 1858

Orden Gobiesociformes

Fam. Gobiesocidae

Apletodon pellegrini (Chabanaud, 1925)

Diplecogaster bimaculata (Bonnaterre, 1788)

Diplecogaster ctenocrypta Briggs, 1955

Lepadogaster candolii Risso, 1810

Lepadogaster candollei (*) Risso, 1810

Lepadogaster lepadogaster (Bonnaterre, 1788)

Lepadogaster lepadogaster purpurea (*) (Bonnaterre, 1788)

Lepadogaster purpurea (Bonnaterre, 1788)

Lepadogaster zebrina (*) Lowe, 1839

Opeatogenys cadenati Briggs, 1957

Orden Lophiiformes

Fam. Antennariidae

Antennarius nummifer (Cuvier, 1817)
Antennarius striatus (Shaw, 1794)
Fam. **Caulophrynidae**
Caulophryne jordani Goode & Bean, 1896
Fam. **Centrophrynidae**
Centrophryne spinulosa Regan & Trewavas, 1932
Fam. **Ceratiidae**
Ceratias holboelli Krøyer, 1845
Ceratias uranoscopus Murray, 1877
Cryptopsaras couesii Gill, 1883
Fam. **Chaunacidae**
Chaunax pictus Lowe, 1846
Chaunax suttkusi Caruso, 1989
Fam. **Himantolophidae**
Himantolophus groenlandicus Reinhardt, 1837
Fam. **Lampridae**
Lampris guttatus (Brünnich, 1788)
Fam. **Linophrynidae**
Haplophryne mollis (Brauer, 1902)
Linophryne racemifera Regan & Trewavas, 1932
Fam. **Lophiidae**
Lophius piscatorius Linnaeus, 1758
Fam. **Lophotidae**
Lophotus lacepede Giorna, 1809
Fam. **Melanocetidae**
Melanocetus johnsoni Günther, 1864
Melanocetus murrayi Günther, 1887
Fam. **Oneirodidae**
Chaenophryne draco Beebe, 1932
Oneirodes eschrichtii Lütken, 1871

Orden Lampriformes

Radiicephalidae

Radiicephalus elongatus Osório, 1917

Fam. Regalecidae

Regalecus glesne Ascanius, 1772

Fam. Stylephoridae

Stylephorus chordatus Shaw, 1791

Fam. Trachipteridae

Zu cristatus (Bonelli, 1819)

Zu elongatus Heemstra & Kannemeyer, 1984

Orden Mugiliformes

Fam. Mugilidae

Chelon labrosus (Risso, 1827)

Liza aurata (Risso, 1810)

Mugil cephalus Linnaeus, 1758

Orden Myctophiformes

Fam. Myctophidae

- Benthoosema suborbitale* (Gilbert, 1913)
Bolinichthys indicus (Nafpaktitis & Nafpaktitis, 1969)
Bolinichthys supralateralis (Parr, 1928)
Centrobranchus nigroocellatus (Günther, 1873)
Ceratoscopelus maderensis (Lowe, 1839)
Ceratoscopelus warmingii (Lütken, 1892)
Diaphus adenomus Gilbert, 1905
Diaphus bertelseni Nafpaktitis, 1966
Diaphus brachycephalus Taning, 1928
Diaphus dumerilii (Bleeker, 1856)
Diaphus effulgens (Goode & Bean, 1896)
Diaphus fragilis Taning, 1928
Diaphus garmani Gilbert, 1906
Diaphus holti Taning, 1918
Diaphus lucidus (Goode & Bean, 1896)
Diaphus luetkeni (Brauer, 1904)
Diaphus metopoclampus (Cocco, 1829)
Diaphus mollis Taning, 1928
Diaphus perspicillatus (Ogilby, 1898)
Diaphus rafinesquii (Cocco, 1838)
Diaphus splendidus (Brauer, 1904)
Diaphus termophilus Taning, 1928
Diaphus vanhoeffeni (Brauer, 1906)
Diogenichthys atlanticus (Taning, 1928)
Electrona risso (Cocco, 1829)
Electrona rissoi (*) (Cocco, 1829)
Gonichthys cocco (Cocco, 1829)
Hygophum benoiti (Cocco, 1838)
Hygophum hygomii (Lütken, 1892)
Hygophum macrochir (Günther, 1864)
Hygophum reinhardtii (Lütken, 1892)
Hygophum taaningi Becker, 1965
Lampadena chavesi Collett, 1905
Lampadena speculigera Goode & Bean, 1896
Lampadena urophaos Paxton, 1963
Lampadena urophaos atlantica Maul, 1969
Lampanyctus alatus Goode & Bean, 1896
Lampanyctus ater (*) Taning, 1928
Lampanyctus crocodilus (Risso, 1810)
Lampanyctus cuprarius (*) Taning, 1928
Lampanyctus festivus Taning, 1928
Lampanyctus lineatus (*) Taning, 1928
Lampanyctus nobilis Taning, 1928
Lampanyctus photonotus Parr, 1928
Lampanyctus pusillus (Johnson, 1890)
Lampanyctus reinhardtii (*) (Lütken, 1892)
Lepidophanes gaussi (Brauer, 1906)
Lepidophanes guentheri (Goode & Bean, 1896)

Lobianchia dofleini (Zugmayer, 1911)
Lobianchia gemellarii (Cocco, 1838)
Loweina laurae (*) Philippi, 1836
Lowenia rara (Lütken, 1892)
Myctophum affine (Lütken, 1892)
Myctophum nitidulum Garman, 1899
Myctophum punctatum Rafinesque, 1810
Myctophum rarum (*) Langerhans, 1881
Myctophum rarum integer (*) (Claparède, 1863)
Myctophum rurus (*) (Sardá, 1984)
Myctophum selenops Taning, 1928
Nannobranchium atrum (Tåning, 1928)
Nannobranchium cuprarium (Tåning, 1928)
Nannobranchium lineatum (Tåning, 1928)
Notolychnus valdiviae Taning, 1928
Notoscopelus bolini Nafpaktitis, 1975
Notoscopelus caudispinosus (Johnson, 1863)
Notoscopelus resplendens (Richardson, 1845)
Rhinoscopelus rarus (*) Langerhans, 1884
Symbolophorus rufinus (Taning, 1928)
Symbolophorus veranyi (Moreau, 1888)
Taaningichthys bathyphilus (Taning, 1928)
Taaningichthys minimus (Taning, 1928)
Fam. Neoscopelidae
Neoscopelus macrolepidotus Johnson, 1863
Neoscopelus microchir Matsubara, 1943

Orden Notacanthiformes

Fam. Halosauridae

Aldrovandia oleosa Sulak, 1977
Aldrovandia phalacra (Vaillant, 1888)
Aldrovandia rostrata (Günther, 1878)
Halosauropsis macrochir (Günther, 1878)
Halosaurus guentheri Goode & Bean, 1896
Halosaurus johnsonianus Vaillant, 1888
Halosaurus ovenii Johnson, 1863

Orden Ophidiiformes

Fam. Alepocephalidae

Alepocephalus bairdii Goode & Bean, 1879
Alepocephalus rostratus Risso, 1820
Bathylaco nigricans Goode & Bean, 1896
Bathytroctes microlepis Günther, 1878
Conocara macroptera (Vaillant, 1888)
Conocara murrayi (Koefoed, 1927)
Herwigia krefftii (Nielsen & Larsen, 1970)
Leptoderma macrops Vaillant, 1886
Rouleina attrita (Vaillant, 1888)
Rouleina maderensis Maul, 1948

Talismania mekistonema Sulak, 1975

Xenodermichthys copei (Gill, 1884)

Fam. Argentinidae

Glossanodon leioglossus (Valenciennes, 1848)

Fam. Bathylagidae

Bathylagus bericoides (Borodin, 1929)

Bathylagus greyae Cohen, 1958

Bathylagus longirostris Maul, 1948

Fam. Bythitidae

Cataetyx laticeps Koefoed, 1927

Grammonus longhursti (Cohen, 1964)

Fam. Carapidae

Carapus acus (Brünnich, 1768)

Fam. Ophidiidae

Acanthonus armatus Günther, 1878

Bathyonus laticeps (Günther, 1878)

Benthocometes robustus (Goode & Bean, 1886)

Holcomycteronus squamosus (Roule, 1916)

Monomitopus metriostoma (Vaillant, 1888)

Parophidion vassali (Risso, 1810)

Penopus microcephalus (Vaillant, 1888)

Fam. Opisthoproctidae

Dolichopteryx longipes (Vaillant, 1888)

Opisthoproctus grimaldii Zugmayer, 1911

Opisthoproctus soleatus Vaillant, 1888

Fam. Platyroctidae

Barbantus curvifrons (Roule & Angel, 1931)

Holtbyrnia macrops Maul, 1957

Maulisia maui Parr, 1960

Normichthys operosus Parr, 1951

Platyroctes apus Günther, 1878

Sagamichthys schnakenbecki (Krefft, 1953)

Searsia koefoedi Parr, 1937

Orden Osmeriformes

Fam. Microstomatidae

Microstoma microstoma (Risso, 1810)

Nansenia oblita (Facciola, 1887)

Orden Perciformes

Fam. Acanthuridae

Acanthurus monroviae Steindachner, 1876

Fam. Acropomatidae

Howella brodiei Ogilby, 1899

Howella brodiei atlantica

Polyprion americanus (Bloch & Schneider, 1801)

Fam. Apogonidae

Apogon imberbis (Linnaeus, 1758)

Scopelus rarus (*) Hubbs & Wisner, 1980

Fam. **Blenniidae**

Coryphoblennius galerita (Linnaeus, 1758)
Lipophrys pholis (Linnaeus, 1758)
Lipophrys velifer (Norman, 1935)
Ophioblennius atlanticus (Valenciennes, 1836)
Ophioblennius atlanticus atlanticus (*) (Valenciennes, 1836)
Parablennius gattorugine (Linnaeus, 1758)
Parablennius incognitus (Bath, 1968)
Parablennius parvicornis (Valenciennes, 1836)
Parablennius pilicornis (Cuvier, 1829)
Paralipophrys trigloides (Valenciennes, 1836)
Salaria pavo (Risso, 1810)
Scartella cristata (Linnaeus, 1758)

Fam. **Bramidae**

Brama brama (Bonnaterre, 1788)
Taractichthys longipinnis (Lowe, 1843)

Fam. **Callanthiidae**

Callanthias ruber (Rafinesque, 1810)

Fam. **Callionymidae**

Callionymus reticulatus Valenciennes, 1837
Synchiropus phaeton (Günther, 1861)

Fam. **Caproidae**

Antigonia capros Lowe, 1843
Capros aper (Linnaeus, 1758)

Fam. **Carangidae**

Campogramma glaycos (Lacepède, 1801)
Caranx crysos (Mitchill, 1815)
Caranx hippos (Linnaeus, 1766)
Caranx latus Agassiz, 1831
Caranx lugubris Poey, 1860
Decapterus macarellus (Cuvier, 1833)
Decapterus punctatus (Cuvier, 1829)
Elagatis bipinnulata (Quoy & Gaimard, 1825)
Lichia amia (Linnaeus, 1758)
Naucrates ductor (Linnaeus, 1758)
Pseudocaranx dentex (Bloch & Schneider, 1801)
Selene dorsalis (Gill, 1863)
Seriola carpenteri Mather, 1971
Seriola dumerili (Risso, 1810)
Seriola fasciata (Bloch, 1793)
Seriola rivoliana Valenciennes, 1833
Trachinotus ovatus (Linnaeus, 1758)
Trachurus mediterraneus (Steindachner, 1868)
Trachurus mediterraneus mediterraneus
Trachurus picturatus (Bowdich, 1825)
Trachurus trachurus (Linnaeus, 1758)
Trachurus trecae Cadenat, 1950

Fam. **Caristiidae**

Caristius opalescens (*) (Zugmayer, 1911)

Platyberyx opalescens Zugmayer, 1911
Fam. **Centracanthidae**
Centracanthus cirrus Rafinesque, 1810
Fam. **Centrolophidae**
Hyperoglyphe perciformis (Mitchill, 1818)
Schedophilus medusophagus Cocco, 1839
Schedophilus ovalis (Cuvier, 1833)
Fam. **Cepolidae**
Cepola macrophthalma (Linnaeus, 1758)
Fam. **Coryphaenidae**
Coryphaena equiselis Linnaeus, 1758
Coryphaena hippurus Linnaeus, 1758
Fam. **Chaetodontidae**
Chaetodon hoefleri Steindachner, 1881
Chaetodon sanctaehelenae Günther, 1868
Prognathodes marcellae (Poll, 1950)
Fam. **Chiasmodontidae**
Chiasmodon niger Johnson, 1864
Kali macrura (Parr, 1933)
Pseudoscopelus altipinnis Parr, 1933
Fam. **Echeneidae**
Echeneis naucrates Linnaeus, 1758
Remora brachyptera (Lowe, 1839)
Remora remora (Linnaeus, 1758)
Remorina albescens (Temminck & Schlegel, 1845)
Fam. **Emmelichthyidae**
Erythrocles monodi Poll & Cadenat, 1954
Fam. **Epigonidae**
Epigonus constanciae (Giglioli, 1880)
Epigonus telescopus (Risso, 1810)
Fam. **Gempylidae**
Diplospinus multistriatus Maul, 1948
Gempylus serpens Cuvier, 1829
Lepidocybium flavobrunneum (Smith, 1843)
Nealotus tripes Johnson, 1865
Nesiarchus nasutus Johnson, 1862
Promethichthys prometheus (Cuvier, 1832)
Ruvettus pretiosus Cocco, 1833
Fam. **Gobiidae**
Chromogobius britoi Van Tassell, 2001
Didogobius kochi Van Tassell, 1988
Gnatholepis thomsoni Jordan, 1904
Gobius gasteveni Miller, 1974
Gobius niger Linnaeus, 1758
Gobius paganellus Linnaeus, 1758
Gobius roulei de Buen, 1928
Gobius xanthocephalus Heymer & Zander, 1992
Lebetus guilleti (Le Danois, 1913)
Lebetus scorpioides (Collett, 1874)

Lesueurigobius heterofasciatus Maul, 1971
Lesueurigobius suerii (Risso, 1810)
Mauligobius maderensis (Valenciennes, 1837)
Pomatoschistus microps (Kröyer, 1838)
Pomatoschistus pictus (Malm, 1865)
Thorogobius ephippiatus (Lowe, 1839)
Vanneaugobius canariensis Van Tassell, Miller & Brito, 1988
Vanneaugobius pruvoti (Fage, 1907)
Fam. Haemulidae
Parapristipoma octolineatum (Valenciennes, 1833)
Plectorhinchus mediterraneus (Guichenot, 1850)
Pomadasys incisus (Browdich, 1829)
Fam. Kyphosidae
Kyphosus sectatrix (Linnaeus, 1766)
Fam. Labridae
Acantholabrus palloni (Risso, 1810)
Bodianus scrofa (Valenciennes, 1839)
Centrolabrus trutta (Lowe, 1834)
Coris julis (Linnaeus, 1758)
Labrus bergylta Ascanius, 1767
Labrus mixtus (Linnaeus, 1758)
Lappanella fasciata (Cocco, 1833)
Symphodus mediterraneus (Linnaeus, 1758)
Thalassoma pavo (Linnaeus, 1758)
Xyrichtys novacula (Linnaeus, 1758)
Fam. Labrisomidae
Labrisomus nuchipinnis (Quoy & Gaimard, 1824)
Fam. Lobotidae
Lobotes surinamensis (Bloch, 1790)
Fam. Lutjanidae
Lutjanus goreensis (Valenciennes, 1830)
Fam. Luvaridae
Luvarus imperialis Rafinesque, 1810
Fam. Monodactylidae
Monodactylus sebae (Cuvier, 1829)
Fam. Moronidae
Dicentrarchus labrax (Linnaeus, 1758)
Dicentrarchus punctatus (Bloch, 1792)
Fam. Mullidae
Mulloidichthys martinicus (Cuvier, 1829)
Mullus barbatus Linnaeus, 1758
Mullus surmuletus Linnaeus, 1758
Pseudupeneus prayensis (Cuvier, 1829)
Fam. Nomeidae
Cubiceps gracilis (Lowe, 1843)
Fam. Pomacanthidae
Pomacanthus maculosus (Forsskal, 1775)
Fam. Pomacentridae
Abudefduf luridus (Cuvier, 1830)

Abudefduf saxatilis (Linnaeus, 1758)
Chromis chromis (Linnaeus, 1758)
Chromis limbata (Valenciennes, 1833)
Fam. Pomatomidae
Pomatomus saltator (Linnaeus, 1766)
Fam. Priacanthidae
Heteropriacanthus cruentatus (Lacepède, 1801)
Priacanthus arenatus Cuvier, 1829
Fam. Rachycentridae
Rachycentron canadum (Linnaeus, 1766)
Fam. Scaridae
Sparisoma cretense (Linnaeus, 1758)
Fam. Sciaenidae
Argyrosomus regius (Asso, 1801)
Sciaena umbra Linnaeus, 1758
Umbrina canariensis Valenciennes, 1843
Umbrina ronchus Valenciennes, 1843
Fam. Scombridae
Acanthocybium solandri (Cuvier, 1832)
Auxis rochei rochei (Risso, 1810)
Euthynnus alletteratus (Rafinesque, 1810)
Katsuwonus pelamis (Linnaeus, 1758)
Orcynopsis unicolor (Geoffroy St. Hilaire, 1917)
Sarda sarda (Bloch, 1793)
Scomber colias Gmelin, 1789
Scomber japonicus Houttuyn, 1782
Scomberomorus tritor (Cuvier, 1832)
Thunnus alalunga (Bonnaterre, 1788)
Thunnus albacares (Bonnaterre, 1788)
Thunnus obesus (Lowe, 1839)
Thunnus thynnus (Linnaeus, 1758)
Fam. Scombrolabracidae
Scombrolabrax heterolepis Roule, 1921
Fam. Serranidae
Anthias anthias (Linnaeus, 1758)
Cephalopholis nigri (Günther, 1859)
Epinephelus caninus (Valenciennes, 1843)
Epinephelus costae (Steindachner, 1878)
Epinephelus itajara (Lichtenstein, 1822)
Epinephelus marginatus (Lowe, 1834)
Mycteroperca fusca (Lowe, 1838)
Mycteroperca rubra (Bloch, 1793)
Serranus atricauda Günther, 1874
Serranus cabrilla (Linnaeus, 1758)
Serranus scriba (Linnaeus, 1758)
Fam. Sparidae
Boops boops (Linnaeus, 1758)
Dentex angolensis Poll & Maul, 1953
Dentex canariensis Steindachner, 1881

Dentex dentex (Linnaeus, 1758)
Dentex gibbosus (Rafinesque, 1810)
Dentex macrophthalmus (Bloch, 1791)
Dentex maroccanus Valenciennes, 1830
Diplodus annularis (Linnaeus, 1791)
Diplodus cervinus (Lowe, 1838)
Diplodus cervinus cervinus (Lowe, 1838)
Diplodus puntazzo (Cetti, 1777)
Diplodus sargus (Linnaeus, 1758)
Diplodus sargus cadenati de la Paz, Bauchot & Daget, 1974
Diplodus vulgaris (E. Geoffroy St. Hilaire, 1817)
Lithognathus mormyrus (Linnaeus, 1758)
Oblada melanura (Linnaeus, 1758)
Pagellus acarne (Risso, 1827)
Pagellus bellottii Steindachner, 1882
Pagellus bellottii bellottii (*) Steindachner, 1882
Pagellus bogaraveo (Brünnich, 1768)
Pagellus erythrinus (Linnaeus, 1758)
Pagrus africanus Akazaki, 1962
Pagrus auriga Valenciennes, 1843
Pagrus pagrus (Linnaeus, 1758)
Sarpa salpa (Linnaeus, 1758)
Sparus auratus Linnaeus, 1758
Spondylisoma cantharus (Linnaeus, 1758)

Fam. Sphyraenidae

Sphyraena viridensis Cuvier, 1829

Fam. Tetragonuridae

Tetragonurus atlanticus Lowe, 1839
Tetragonurus cuvieri Risso, 1810

Fam. Trachinidae

Echiichthys vipera (Cuvier, 1829)
Trachinus draco Linnaeus, 1758
Trachinus radiatus Cuvier, 1829

Fam. Trichiuridae

Aphanopus carbo Lowe, 1839
Aphanopus intermedius Parin, 1983
Benthodesmus elongatus (Clarke, 1879)
Benthodesmus elongatus simonyi (*) (Steindachner, 1891)
Benthodesmus simonyi (Steindachner, 1891)
Lepidopus caudatus (Euphrasen, 1788)

Fam. Tripterygiidae

Tripterygion delaisi Cadenat & Blache, 1970

Fam. Uranoscopidae

Uranoscopus scaber Linnaeus, 1758

Fam. Xiphiidae

Istiophorus albicans (Latreille, 1804)
Makaira nigricans Lacepède, 1802
Tetrapturus albidus Poey, 1860
Tetrapturus pfluegeri Robins & de Silva, 1963

Xiphias gladius Linnaeus, 1758

Fam. **Zoarcidae**

Melanostigma atlanticum Koefoed, 1952

Orden Pleuronectiformes

Fam. **Bothidae**

Arnoglossus imperialis (Rafinesque, 1810)

Arnoglossus rueppellii (Cocco, 1844)

Arnoglossus thori Kyle, 1913

Bothus podas (Delaroche, 1809)

Bothus podas maderiensis (*) (Lowe, 1834)

Fam. **Citharidae**

Citharus linguatula (Linnaeus, 1758)

Fam. **Cynoglossidae**

Symphurus insularis Munroe, Brito & Hernández, 2000

Symphurus ligulatus (Cocco, 1844)

Symphurus nigrescens Rafinesque, 1810

Fam. **Soleidae**

Buglossidium luteum (Risso, 1810)

Microchirus azevia (Capello, 1867)

Microchirus ocellatus (Linnaeus, 1758)

Pegusa lascaris (Risso, 1810)

Solea solea (Linnaeus, 1758)

Synapturichthys kleini (Risso, 1810)

Orden Polymixiformes

Fam. **Polymixiidae**

Polymixia nobilis Lowe, 1838

Orden Saccopharyngiformes

Fam. **Cyematidae**

Cyema atrum Günther, 1878

Fam. **Eurypharyngidae**

Eurypharynx pelecanooides Vaillant, 1882

Fam. **Saccopharyngidae**

Saccopharynx ampullaceus (Harwood, 1827)

Saccopharynx thalassa Nielsen & Bertelsen, 1985

Orden Scorpaeniformes

Fam. **Dactylopteridae**

Dactylopterus volitans (Linnaeus, 1758)

Fam. **Scorpaenidae**

Helicolenus dactylopterus (Delaroche, 1809)

Helicolenus dactylopterus dactylopterus (Delaroche, 1809)

Pontinus kuhlii (Bowdich, 1825)

Scorpaena canariensis (Sauvage, 1878)

Scorpaena elongata Cadenat, 1943

Scorpaena maderensis Valenciennes, 1833

Scorpaena notata Rafinesque, 1810

Scorpaena porcus Linnaeus, 1758
Scorpaena scrofa Linnaeus, 1758
Setarches guentheri Johnson, 1862
Trachyscorpia cristulata (Goode & Bean, 1896)
Trachyscorpia cristulata echinata (Koehler, 1896)

Fam. **Triglidae**

Cottunculus thomsonii (Günther, 1882)
Chelidonichthys cuculus (Linnaeus, 1758)
Chelidonichthys lastoviza (Bonnaterre, 1788)
Chelidonichthys lastoviza lastoviza
Chelidonichthys lucerna (Linnaeus, 1758)
Chelidonichthys obscurus (Bloch & Schneider, 1801)
Lepidotrigla dieuzeidei Blanc & Hureau, 1973

Orden Stephanoberyciformes

Fam. **Melamphaidae**

Melamphaes longivelis Parr, 1933
Melamphaes simus Ebeling, 1962
Melamphaes suborbitalis (Gill, 1883)
Melamphaes typhlops (Lowe, 1843)
Poromitra capito Goode & Bean, 1883
Poromitra megalops (Lütken, 1877)
Scopeloberyx opisthopterus (Parr, 1933)
Scopeloberyx robustus (Günther, 1887)
Scopelogadus beanii (Günther, 1887)

Fam. **Stephanoberycidae**

Acanthochaenus luetkenii Gill, 1884

Orden Stomiiformes

Fam. **Gonostomatidae**

Bonapartia pedaliota Goode & Bean, 1896
Cyclothone acclinidens Garman, 1899
Cyclothone alba Brauer, 1906
Cyclothone braueri Jespersen & Taning, 1926
Cyclothone livida Brauer, 1902
Cyclothone microdon (Günther, 1878)
Cyclothone obscura Brauer, 1902
Cyclothone pallida Brauer, 1902
Cyclothone pseudopallida Mukhacheva, 1964
Diplophos maderensis (Johnson, 1890)
Diplophos taenia Günther, 1873
Gonostoma atlanticum Norman, 1930
Gonostoma bathyphilum (Vaillant, 1884)
Gonostoma denudatum Rafinesque, 1810
Gonostoma elongatum Günther, 1878
Margrethia obtusirostra Jespersen & Taning, 1919

Fam. **Phosichthyidae**

Ichthyococcus ovatus (Cocco, 1838)
Polymetme corythaeola (Alcock, 1898)

Pollichthys mauli (Poll, 1953)
Vinciguerria attenuata (Cocco, 1838)
Vinciguerria nimbaria (Jordan & Williams, 1895)
Vinciguerria poweriae (Cocco, 1838)

Fam. Sternoptychidae

Argyripnus atlanticus Maul, 1952
Argyropelecus aculeatus Valenciennes, 1850
Argyropelecus gigas Norman, 1830
Argyropelecus hemigymnus Cocco, 1829
Argyropelecus olfersi Cuvier, 1829
Maurolicus amethystinopunctatus Cocco, 1838
Maurolicus muelleri (Gmelin, 1789)
Sternoptyx diaphana Hermann, 1781
Sternoptyx obscura Garman, 1899
Sternoptyx pseudobscura Baird, 1971
Valenciennellus tripunctulatus (Esmark, 1871)

Fam. Stomiidae

Aristostomias grimaldii Zugmayer, 1913
Aristostomias lunifer Regan & Trewavas, 1930
Astronesthes gemmifer Cocco & Bean, 1896
Astronesthes indicus Brauer, 1902
Astronesthes leucopogon Regan & Trewavas, 1929
Astronesthes macropogon Goodyear & Gibbs, 1970
Astronesthes micropogon Goodyear & Gibbs, 1970
Astronesthes neopogon Regan & Trewavas, 1929
Astronesthes niger Richardson, 1845
Bathophilus brevis Regan & Trewavas, 1930
Bathophilus digitatus (Welsh, 1923)
Bathophilus longipinnis (Pappenheim, 1912)
Bathophilus pawneri Parr, 1927
Bathophilus vaillanti (Zugmayer, 1911)
Borostomias mononema (Regan & Trewavas, 1929)
Chauliodus danae Regan & Trewavas, 1929
Chauliodus sloani Bloch & Schneider, 1801
Chirostomias pliopterus Regan & Trewavas, 1930
Echiostoma barbatum Lowe, 1843
Eustomias bigelowi Welsh, 1923
Eustomias filifer (Gilchrist, 1906)
Eustomias lipochirus Regan & Trewavas, 1930
Eustomias longibarba Parr, 1927
Eustomias obscurus Vaillant, 1884
Eustomias schmidti Regan & Trewavas, 1930
Eustomias simplex Regan & Trewavas, 1930
Eustomias tetranema Zugmayer, 1913
Flagellostomias boureei (Zugmayer, 1913)
Grammatostomias flagellibarba Holt & Bryne, 1910
Idiacanthus fasciola Peters, 1877
Leptostomias gladiator (Zugmayer, 1911)
Leptostomias gracilis Regan & Trewavas, 1930

Leptostomias longibarba Regan & Trewavas, 1930
Malacosteus niger Ayres, 1848
Melanostomias bartonbeani Parr, 1927
Melanostomias biseriatus Regan & Trewavas, 1930
Melanostomias tentaculatus (Regan & Trewavas, 1930)
Neonesthes capensis (Gilchrist & von Bonde, 1924)
Photonectes braueri (Zugmayer, 1913)
Photonectes dinema Regan & Trewavas, 1930
Photonectes margarita (Goode & Bean, 1896)
Photonectes parvimanus Regan & Trewavas, 1930
Photostomias guernei Collett, 1889
Rhadinesthes decimus (Zugmayer, 1911)
Stomias boa (Risso, 1810)
Stomias boa boa (Risso, 1810)
Stomias brevibarbatulus Ege, 1918
Stomias longibarbatulus (Brauer, 1902)

Orden Syngnathiformes

Fam. Aulostomidae

Aulostomus strigosus Wheeler, 1955

Fam. Centriscidae

Macroramphosus gracilis Lowe, 1839

Macroramphosus scolopax (Linnaeus, 1758)

Fam. Syngnathidae

Hippocampus hippocampus (Linnaeus, 1758)

Minyichthys sentus Dawson, 1982

Nerophis ophidion (Linnaeus, 1758)

Syngnathus acus Linnaeus, 1758

Syngnathus pelagicus Linnaeus, 1758

Syngnathus typhle Linnaeus, 1758

Orden Tetraodontiformes

Fam. Balistidae

Balistes capriscus Gmelin, 1789

Balistes carolinensis (*) Gmelin, 1789

Balistes punctatus Gmelin, 1789

Balistes vetula Linnaeus, 1758

Canthidermis maculata (Bloch, 1786)

Canthidermis sufflamen (Mitchill, 1815)

Melichthys niger (Bloch, 1786)

Fam. Diodontidae

Chilomycterus atringa (Linnaeus, 1758)

Chilomycterus reticulatus (Linnaeus, 1758)

Diodon holocanthus Linnaeus, 1758

Diodon hystrix Linnaeus, 1758

Fam. Molidae

Masturus lanceolatus (Liènard, 1840)

Mola mola (Linnaeus, 1758)

Ranzania laevis (Pennant, 1776)

Fam. Monacanthidae

Aluterus monoceros (Linnaeus, 1758)

Aluterus scriptus (Osbeck, 1765)

Stephanolepis hispidus (Linnaeus, 1766)

Fam. Tetraodontidae

Canthigaster capistrata (Lowe, 1839)

Canthigaster capistratus (Lowe, 1839)

Lagocephalus lagocephalus (Linnaeus, 1758)

Lagocephalus lagocephalus lagocephalus (Linnaeus, 1758)

Sphoeroides marmoratus (Lowe, 1838)

Sphoeroides pachygaster (Müller & Troschel, 1848)

Orden Zeiformes

Fam. Grammicolepididae

Grammicolepis brachiusculus Poey, 1873

Fam. Zeidae

Cyttopsis rosea (Lowe, 1843)

Zenopsis conchifer (Lowe, 1852)

Zeus faber Linnaeus, 1758

Clase Mammalia

Orden Carnivora

Fam. Phocidae

Monachus monachus (Hermann, 1779)

Orden Cetacea

Fam. Balaenidae

Eubalaena glacialis (Müller, 1776)

Fam. Balaenopteridae

Balaenoptera acutorostrata Lacepede, 1804

Balaenoptera borealis Lesson, 1828

Balaenoptera edeni Anderson, 1878

Balaenoptera musculus (Linnaeus, 1758)

Balaenoptera physalus (Linnaeus, 1758)

Megaptera novaeangliae (Borowsky, 1781)

Fam. Delphinidae

Delphinus delphis (Linnaeus, 1758)

Globicephala macrorhynchus (Gray, 1846)

Globicephala melas Traill, 1809

Grampus griseus (Cuvier, 1812)

Lagenodelphis hosei Fraser, 1956

Orcinus orca (Linnaeus, 1758)

Pseudorca crassidens (Owen, 1846)

Stenella coeruleoalba (Meyen, 1833)

Stenella frontalis (Cuvier, 1829)

Steno bredanensis (Lesson, 1828)

Tursiops truncatus (Montagu, 1821)

Fam. Kogiidae

Kogia breviceps (de Blainville, 1838)

Kogia simus (Owen, 1866)

Fam. **Physeteridae**

Physeter macrocephalus Linnaeus, 1758

Fam. **Ziphiidae**

Hyperoodon ampullatus (Forster, 1770)

Mesoplodon densirostris (de Blainville, 1817)

Mesoplodon europaeus (Gervais, 1855)

Mesoplodon mirus True, 1913

Ziphius cavirostris (Cuvier, 1823)

Clase Reptilia

Orden Testudines

Fam. **Cheloniidae**

Caretta caretta (Linnaeus, 1758)

Chelonia mydas (Linnaeus, 1758)

Eretmochelys imbricata (Linnaeus, 1766)

Fam. **Dermochelyidae**

Dermochelys coriacea (Vandelli, 1761)

RELACIÓN DE SINONIMIAS

(*) Sinonimias

Sinonimia	Especie válida
<i>Abyla carina</i>	<i>Abyla trigona</i>
<i>Acartia grani</i>	<i>Paracartia grani</i>
<i>Aeolidiella soemeringi</i>	<i>Aeolidiella alderi</i>
<i>Aetideopsis multiserrata</i>	<i>Chiridius nasutus</i>
<i>Aglaothamnion neglectum</i>	<i>Aglaothamnion cordatum</i>
<i>Amallothrix altera</i>	<i>Mixtocalanus alter</i>
<i>Amallothrix auropecten</i>	<i>Archescolecithrix auropecten</i>
<i>Amphora intermedia</i>	<i>Auricula intermedia</i>
<i>Amyclina pfefferi</i>	<i>Nassarius pfefferi</i>
<i>Anchinoe fictitius</i>	<i>Phorbas fictitius</i>
<i>Anchinoe tenacior</i>	<i>Phorbas tenacior</i>
<i>Anisocycla gradata</i>	<i>Ebala gradata</i>
<i>Anisocycla nitidissima</i>	<i>Ebala nitidissima</i>
<i>Anisocycla pointeli</i>	<i>Ebala pointeli</i>
<i>Antithamnion ogdeniae</i>	<i>Antithamnion decipiens</i>
<i>Apristurus atlanticus</i>	<i>Apristurus laurussonii</i>
<i>Apristurus laurussoni</i>	<i>Apristurus laurussonii</i>
<i>Apseudes latreillei</i>	<i>Apseudopsis latreillii</i>
<i>Aricidea assimilis</i>	<i>Aricidea (Acmira) assimilis</i>
<i>Asperococcus turneri</i>	<i>Asperococcus bullosus</i>
<i>Auricula japonica</i>	<i>Auricula intermedia</i>
<i>Autolytus benazzi</i>	<i>Myrianida brachycephala</i>
<i>Autolytus brachycephalus</i>	<i>Myrianida brachycephala</i>
<i>Autolytus convolutus</i>	<i>Myrianida convoluta</i>
<i>Autolytus prolifer</i>	<i>Myrianida prolifer</i>

Sinonimia	Especie válida
<i>Autolytus quindecimdentatus</i>	<i>Myrianida quindecimdentata</i>
<i>Balistes carolinensis</i>	<i>Balistes capriscus</i>
<i>Benthodesmus elongatus simonyi</i>	<i>Benthodesmus simonyi</i>
<i>Bhawania reyssei</i>	<i>Arichlidon reyssei</i>
<i>Bothus podas maderiensis</i>	<i>Bothus podas</i>
<i>Bunodosoma rubripunctata</i>	<i>Bunodactis rubripunctata</i>
<i>Bursa scrobiculator</i>	<i>Bursa scrobilator</i>
<i>Caelorinchus caelorhincus caelorhincus</i>	<i>Caelorinchus caelorhincus</i>
<i>Calanus minor</i>	<i>Nannocalanus minor</i>
<i>Caristius opalescens</i>	<i>Platyberyx opalescens</i>
<i>Caulerpa racemosa laetevirens</i>	<i>Caulerpa peltata</i>
<i>Cavolinia longirostris</i>	<i>Diacavolinia longirostris</i>
<i>Ceratium strictum</i>	<i>Ceratium extensum</i>
<i>Ceratium tenue</i>	<i>Ceratium horridum</i>
<i>Ceratium tripos breve</i>	<i>Ceratium breve</i>
<i>Cirratulus chrysoderma</i>	<i>Cirriformia chrysoderma</i>
<i>Cirrophorus lyra</i>	<i>Paradoneis lyra</i>
<i>Codium fragile tomentosoides</i>	<i>Codium fragile fragile</i>
<i>Conus guanache nitens</i>	<i>Conus guanache</i>
<i>Coryphaenoides macrocephalus</i>	<i>Coryphaenoides rudis</i>
<i>Cymatium comptum amphiatlanticum</i>	<i>Monoplex comptus</i>
<i>Charonia nodifera</i>	<i>Charonia lampas</i>
<i>Charonia tritonis variegata</i>	<i>Charonia variegata</i>
<i>Chelidonura sabadiega</i>	<i>Odontoglaja sabadiega</i>
<i>Chlamys septemradiatus</i>	<i>Centrostephanus longispinus</i>
<i>Chondrophycus perforatus</i>	<i>Palisada perforata</i>
<i>Didemnum gelatinosum</i>	<i>Diplosoma listerianum</i>
<i>Dinophysis argus</i>	<i>Phalacroma argus</i>
<i>Dinophysis contracta</i>	<i>Phalacroma contractum</i>
<i>Dinophysis cuneus</i>	<i>Phalacroma cuneus</i>
<i>Diplodonta apicalis</i>	<i>Diplodonta trigona</i>
<i>Drilonereis macrocephala</i>	<i>Drilonereis filum</i>
<i>Ehlersia ferrugina</i>	<i>Paraehlersia ferrugina</i>
<i>Electrona rissoi</i>	<i>Electrona risso</i>
<i>Elysia picta</i>	<i>Thuridilla picta</i>
<i>Enteromorpha clathrata</i>	<i>Ulva clathrata</i>
<i>Enteromorpha compressa</i>	<i>Ulva compressa</i>
<i>Enteromorpha flexuosa</i>	<i>Ulva flexuosa</i>
<i>Enteromorpha intestinalis</i>	<i>Ulva intestinalis</i>
<i>Enteromorpha lingulata</i>	<i>Ulva flexuosa</i>
<i>Enteromorpha linza</i>	<i>Ulva linza</i>
<i>Enteromorpha muscoides</i>	<i>Ulva clathrata</i>
<i>Enteromorpha prolifera</i>	<i>Ulva prolifera</i>
<i>Enteromorpha torta</i>	<i>Ulva torta</i>
<i>Eteone picta</i>	<i>Mysta picta</i>
<i>Euaugaptilus mixtus</i>	<i>Euaugaptilus brodskyi</i>
<i>Eubranthus fidenciae</i>	<i>Cuthona fidenciae</i>

Sinonimia	Especie válida
<i>Eucalanus crassus</i>	<i>Subeucalanus crassus</i>
<i>Eucalanus monachus</i>	<i>Subeucalanus monachus</i>
<i>Eulalia aurea</i>	<i>Eulalia viridis</i>
<i>Euphronides cornuta</i>	<i>Psychropotes depressa</i>
<i>Euphronides kerhervei</i>	<i>Psychropotes semperiana</i>
<i>Eurythoe chilensis</i>	<i>Pareurythoe chilensis</i>
<i>Exogone parahomoseta mediterranea</i>	<i>Exogone (Parexogone) meridionalis</i>
<i>Feldmannia globifera</i>	<i>Feldmannia paradoxa</i>
<i>Gaetanus ferox</i>	<i>Gaetanus miles</i>
<i>Gaidius brevicaudatus</i>	<i>Gaetanus brevicaudatus</i>
<i>Gaidius inermis</i>	<i>Gaetanus inermis</i>
<i>Gaidius robustus</i>	<i>Gaetanus robustus</i>
<i>Gaidius tenuispinus</i>	<i>Gaetanus tenuispinus</i>
<i>Galathea intermedia intermedia</i>	<i>Galathea intermedia</i>
<i>Gerardia macaronesica</i>	<i>Savalia macaronesica</i>
<i>Gerardia savaglia</i>	<i>Savalia savaglia</i>
<i>Glycera fallax</i>	<i>Glycera gigantea</i>
<i>Glycera tridactyla</i>	<i>Glycera convoluta</i>
<i>Gonyaulax polyedra</i>	<i>Lingulodinium polyedrum</i>
<i>Gracilaria confervoides</i>	<i>Gracilaria gracilis</i>
<i>Gracilaria verrucosa</i>	<i>Gracilaria gracilis</i>
<i>Grubeosyllis clavata</i>	<i>Salvatoria clavata</i>
<i>Grubeosyllis euritmica</i>	<i>Salvatoria euritmica</i>
<i>Grubeosyllis limbata</i>	<i>Salvatoria limbata</i>
<i>Grubeosyllis neapolitana</i>	<i>Salvatoria neapolitana</i>
<i>Grubeosyllis vieitezi</i>	<i>Salvatoria vieitezi</i>
<i>Gymnodinium filum</i>	<i>Amphidinium sphenoides</i>
<i>Gymnodinium pigmentosum</i>	<i>Aureodinium pigmentosum</i>
<i>Gyptis capensis</i>	<i>Podarkeopsis capensis</i>
<i>Hemirhabdus latus</i>	<i>Neorhabdus latus</i>
<i>Heterodinium detonii</i>	<i>Palaeophalacroma uncinatum</i>
<i>Heterorhabdus grimaldii</i>	<i>Hemirhabdus grimaldii</i>
<i>Hincksia intermedia</i>	<i>Hincksia ovata</i>
<i>Jaeropsis brevicornis</i>	<i>Joeropsis brevicornis brevicornis</i>
<i>Kaloplocamus aureus</i>	<i>Kaloplocamus ramosus</i>
<i>Laevidentalium caudani</i>	<i>Fissidentalium candidum</i>
<i>Lagisca flaccida</i>	<i>Harmothoe flaccida</i>
<i>Lampanyctus ater</i>	<i>Nannobrachium atrum</i>
<i>Lampanyctus cuprarius</i>	<i>Nannobrachium cuprarium</i>
<i>Lampanyctus lineatus</i>	<i>Nannobrachium lineatum</i>
<i>Lampanyctus reinhardtii</i>	<i>Hygophum reinhardtii</i>
<i>Laurencia caespitosa</i>	<i>Osmundea hybrida</i>
<i>Laurencia perforata</i>	<i>Palisada perforata</i>
<i>Lepadogaster candollei</i>	<i>Lepadogaster candollei</i>
<i>Lepadogaster lepadogaster purpurea</i>	<i>Lepadogaster purpurea</i>
<i>Lepadogaster zebrina</i>	<i>Lepadogaster lepadogaster</i>
<i>Lepidepcreum longicorne</i>	<i>Lepidepcreum longicornis</i>

Sinonimia	Especie válida
<i>Leptochelia dubia</i>	<i>Leptochelia savignyi</i>
<i>Liagoceradocus acutus</i>	<i>Hadzia acutus</i>
<i>Littorina neritoides</i>	<i>Melarhappe neritoides</i>
<i>Littorina punctata</i>	<i>Echinolittorina punctata</i>
<i>Littorina striata</i>	<i>Tectarius striatus</i>
<i>Lopadorhynchus appendiculatus</i>	<i>Prolopadorrhynchus appendiculatus</i>
<i>Lopadorhynchus brevis</i>	<i>Lopadorrhynchus brevis</i>
<i>Lopadorhynchus henseni</i>	<i>Lopadorrhynchus henseni</i>
<i>Lopadorhynchus krohnii</i>	<i>Lopadorrhynchus krohnii</i>
<i>Lopadorhynchus uncinatus</i>	<i>Lopadorrhynchus uncinatus</i>
<i>Loweina laurae</i>	<i>Lowenia rara</i>
<i>Mitrella ocellina</i>	<i>Mitrella broderipi</i>
<i>Mitrolumna crenipicta</i>	<i>Mitromorpha crenipicta</i>
<i>Montacuta ferruginosa</i>	<i>Tellimya ferruginosa</i>
<i>Myctophum rarum</i>	<i>Lowenia rara</i>
<i>Myctophum rarum integer</i>	<i>Lowenia rara</i>
<i>Myctophum rurus</i>	<i>Lowenia rara</i>
<i>Myriastria digitifera</i>	<i>Stelletta digitifera</i>
<i>Myriastria paucistellata</i>	<i>Stelletta paucistellata</i>
<i>Myrionema orbiculare</i>	<i>Ascocyclus orbicularis</i>
<i>Nanichthys simulans</i>	<i>Scomberesox simulans</i>
<i>Nectodroma reticulata</i>	<i>Praya reticulata</i>
<i>Nectopyramis diomedea</i>	<i>Nectadamas diomedea</i>
<i>Nectopyramis spinosa</i>	<i>Nectopyramis natans</i>
<i>Nephtys rubella</i>	<i>Aglaophamus rubella</i>
<i>Nitzschia levidensis</i>	<i>Tryblionella levidensis</i>
<i>Nodilittorina punctata</i>	<i>Echinolittorina punctata</i>
<i>Ophioblennius atlanticus atlanticus</i>	<i>Ophioblennius atlanticus</i>
<i>Opisthodonta pterochaeta</i>	<i>Streptodonta pterochaeta</i>
<i>Orchomene nana</i>	<i>Orchomenella nana</i>
<i>Ostrea hybrida</i>	<i>Pseudamussium peslutrae</i>
<i>Ostrea peslutrae</i>	<i>Pseudamussium peslutrae</i>
<i>Oxytoxum longiceps</i>	<i>Oxytoxum sceptrum</i>
<i>Oxytoxum mediterraneum</i>	<i>Oxytoxum ovale</i>
<i>Pagellus bellottii bellottii</i>	<i>Pagellus bellottii</i>
<i>Paracandacia bispinosa</i>	<i>Candacia bispinosa</i>
<i>Paracandacia simplex</i>	<i>Candacia simplex</i>
<i>Paracandacia truncata</i>	<i>Candacia truncata</i>
<i>Paralepis atlantica</i>	<i>Magnisudis atlantica</i>
<i>Paralepis atlantica atlantica</i>	<i>Magnisudis atlantica</i>
<i>Pecten adpersus</i>	<i>Pseudamussium peslutrae</i>
<i>Pecten danicus</i>	<i>Pseudamussium peslutrae</i>
<i>Pecten jamesoni</i>	<i>Pseudamussium peslutrae</i>
<i>Pecten nebulosus</i>	<i>Pseudamussium peslutrae</i>
<i>Pecten septemradiatus</i>	<i>Pseudamussium peslutrae</i>
<i>Pecten stellatus</i>	<i>Pseudamussium peslutrae</i>
<i>Peracle bispinosa</i>	<i>Peracle diversa</i>

Sinonimia	Especie válida
<i>Peraclis apicifulva</i>	<i>Peracle diversa</i>
<i>Petaloproctus terricola</i>	<i>Petaloproctus terricolus</i>
<i>Petitita amphophthalma</i>	<i>Neopetitita amphophthalma</i>
<i>Phalacroma rapa</i>	<i>Dinophysis rapa</i>
<i>Phalacroma rotundatum</i>	<i>Dinophysis rotundata</i>
<i>Phronima atlantica</i>	<i>Phronima sedentaria</i>
<i>Phyllochaetopterus gracilis</i>	<i>Mesochaetopterus sagittarius</i>
<i>Phyllopus helgae</i>	<i>Nullosetigera helgae</i>
<i>Phyllopus impar</i>	<i>Nullosetigera impar</i>
<i>Pionosyllis lamelligera</i>	<i>Synmerosyllis lamelligera</i>
<i>Pionosyllis longocirrata</i>	<i>Opisthodonta longocirrata</i>
<i>Pionosyllis pulligera</i>	<i>Nudisyllis pulligera</i>
<i>Pionosyllis spinisetosa</i>	<i>Perkinsyllis spinisetosa</i>
<i>Pionosyllis weismanni</i>	<i>Brevicirrotyllis weismanni</i>
<i>Pista maculata</i>	<i>Pista elongata</i>
<i>Podon polyphemoides</i>	<i>Pleopis polyphaemoides</i>
<i>Polycheles crucifer</i>	<i>Cardus crucifer</i>
<i>Polycheles validus</i>	<i>Pentacheles validus</i>
<i>Polynoe caeciliae</i>	<i>Polynoe scolopendrina</i>
<i>Prorocentrum marinum</i>	<i>Prorocentrum lima</i>
<i>Proto pedata</i>	<i>Phtisica marina</i>
<i>Proto ventricosa</i>	<i>Phtisica marina</i>
<i>Pseudamussium septemradiatum</i>	<i>Pseudamussium peslutrae</i>
<i>Pseudosyllis brevipennis</i>	<i>Trypanosyllis coeliaca</i>
<i>Pterotrachea minuta</i>	<i>Pterotrachea hippocampus</i>
<i>Rhinoscopelus rarus</i>	<i>Lowenia rara</i>
<i>Rudolphosetia fusca</i>	<i>Setia fusca</i>
<i>Scina lepisma</i>	<i>Scina marginata</i>
<i>Scolecithricella auropecten</i>	<i>Archescolecithrix auropecten</i>
<i>Scolecithricella curticauda</i>	<i>Amallothrix curticauda</i>
<i>Scolecithricella fowleri</i>	<i>Scolecithrix fowleri</i>
<i>Scolecithricella laminata</i>	<i>Amallothrix laminata</i>
<i>Scolecithrix fowleri</i>	<i>Bradfordiella fowleri</i>
<i>Scopelus rarus</i>	<i>Lowenia rara</i>
<i>Sergestes corniculum</i>	<i>Sergestes arachnipodus</i>
<i>Sidnyum turbinatum</i>	<i>Aplidium turbinatum</i>
<i>Sphaerosyllis campoyi</i>	<i>Prosphaerosyllis campoyi</i>
<i>Sphaerosyllis cryptica</i>	<i>Erinaceusyllis cryptica</i>
<i>Sphaerosyllis xarifae</i>	<i>Prosphaerosyllis xarifae</i>
<i>Stiliger llerai</i>	<i>Stiliger llerae</i>
<i>Stylostichon dives</i>	<i>Phorbas dives</i>
<i>Syllis corallicoloides</i>	<i>Syllis corallicola</i>
<i>Syllis truncata cryptica</i>	<i>Syllis gerlachi</i>
<i>Symprone parva</i>	<i>Parapronoe parva</i>
<i>Thyasira croulinensis</i>	<i>Axinulus croulinensis</i>
<i>Thysanopoda subaequalis</i>	<i>Thysanopoda aequalis</i>
<i>Tomopteris elegans</i>	<i>Tomopteris pacifica</i>

Sinonimia	Especie válida
<i>Tomopteris kefersteinii</i>	<i>Tomopteris pacifica</i>
<i>Triceratium undulatum</i>	<i>Lithodesmium undulatum</i>
<i>Tryphana malmi</i>	<i>Tryphana malmii</i>
<i>Zygabikodinium lenticulatum</i>	<i>Preperidinium lenticulatum</i>
<i>Zygophylax inconstans</i>	<i>Zygophylax biarmata</i>

Este listado ha sido elaborado por el Observatorio Ambiental Granadilla y es de carácter preliminar. Falta documentación por analizar, revisar la estructura sistemática general. Usar con las debidas cautelas.

S/C de Tenerife, a 18 de noviembre de 2011

A. Machado
 Director del OAG